Engineering Lib
Faxon

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

A.1 WELDING APPLIANCES CO., Bar-Heater Controller, 171*
"Abbeydale," Royal Fleet Auxiliary Tanker, Launch, 38; Trials, 289
Abitibi Hydro-Electric Scheme, 335*
Abram, H. H., on Influence of Vanadium on Nickel-Chromium Steels, 53
Abrasion, Reduction by Compound Contact Pieces or Powder, 615
Absorption Meters, Photo-Electric, 558
— Tower, Ozone, Huntington Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 652*, 711
Abutment. See *Bridge*

Accidents:

Accidents and their Prevention (Review), 640
Factory Accidents, Prevention of, 640
Failure of Heat-Treated Bridge-Cable Wires, Report, 725
German Airship "Hindenburg," Destruction of, 613
Road Accidents in 1936, Report, 43
— — Ministry of Transport's Report, 526
— — Ministry of Transport Returns, 92, 211

Accles & Pollock, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 200
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles; Motor Truck*
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Ackermann, A. S. E., on Hospitality to Visiting Engineers at Coronation, 268. See LETTERS, 201, 241
Acoustical Insulation of Buildings, 498, 499
Adams, J. W., on Steam for Process Heating in Textile Industry, 439
Adcock, Dr. F., on Iron-Carbon Constitutional Diagram, 642
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty Oil Tanker "Abbeydale," Launch of, 38; Trials, 289
— Training of Apprentices by, 267
— See also *Warships*
A.E.C. "Comet" High-Speed Diesel Engines, 138
Aeraspray Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Two-Stage Motor-Driven Air Compressor, 227*
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aero Research, Ltd., Plastic Materials for Aircraft Construction, 210
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aerolite, Properties and Uses of, 210
Aeronautical Society, Royal, Conversazione, 92; Alloys of Beryllium and Magnesium, by Dr. C. H. Desch, 100; Plastic Materials for Aircraft Construction, by Dr. N. A. de Bruyne, 210; Garden Party and Demonstration, 557, 600*; Presidential Address by H. E. Wimperis, on Natural Limits to Human Flight, 583

Aeronautics:

Aerodrome and Airway Lighting Equipment, 428*, 486*. See *Erratum*, 531
Aerodynamics, Practical, Elements of (Review), 483
— Theory, Vol. VI (Review), 655
Aeroplanes and Airships for Long-Distance Work, 613
— Limits to Performances of, 583
Air Ministry Scientific Research Department, Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 558
— Raid Precautions in Factories, 497
— Transport in Germany, 236
Aircraft Attack, Effect on Design of Warships, 342, 359*
— British Corporation Register of, Annual Report, 351
— Carrier, H.M.S. "Ark Royal," Launch of, 472*
— — and Uncontrolled Weapons, 342, 359*
— Construction, Plastic Materials for, 210
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 44
— Stress Analysis, Practical (Review), 484
Airships, Future of, 613
Airway and Aerodrome Lighting Equipment, 428*, 486*. See *Erratum*, 531
Civil Aviation in United Kingdom, Development of, Report, 124
— Aviation. See also *Airships* (above)

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Engines, Aeroplane, Development of, 44
— — Lubricating System for (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 128*
— — Taper-Roller Bearings for Rocker Arms in, 138
Flight, Human, Natural Limits to, 583
Flying Boat, "Santos Dumont," 531
Gyroplane, Hafner (A.R. III Construction), 600*
— — Mark II, Demonstration with, 557
Hangars, Aeroplane, Design, 527
Metals Used in Aircraft, Corrosion-Fatigue Resistance of, 559, 673*
Propeller, Aerial, Controllable-Pitch (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 13
Rotor for Hafner Gyroplane A.R.III, 600*
Royal Air Force, Expansion of, 44; Vacancies for Apprentices, 288, 493; R.A.F. College, Ironmongers' Company Scholarship, 297; Recruitment for, 439
— Aircraft Establishment, Investigations on Corrosion-Fatigue Resistance of Steel, 533*, 559
Wind-Tunnel Balance, Single-Axis, 661*, 668
— — Experiments on Locomotives and Trains, 215
— — Experiments on Wind Pressure on Buildings, 235
— — Tests on Motor Vehicles, 567
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
"Afridi," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 688
Age-Hardening of Alloys, Theory of, 322
— — of Duralumin, Explanation of, 124
— — of Light Alloys, Theory of, 587
Agricultural Engineering, Henry Ford Institute of, Courses at, 722
— Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects, 184
— — Progress with, 154
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Research, Empire Co-Operation in, 380
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Effect of Mechanisation on, 349
— Electricity Supply for, 539
— See also *Farming; Irrigation*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aillieret, P. M. J., on High-Tension Transmission Systems in France, 537; on Transmission of Electricity in France, 647*
Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
— Compressing and Exhausting Plant for Commercial Vehicles (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 414*
— Compressors, Measurement of Free Air delivered by, Specification, 502
— — for Ozone Plant, Huntington Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 712*
— — Plant, Experimental, Edinburgh University, 433*
— — Set, Motor-Driven, Portable (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 169*
— — Two-Stage Motor-Driven (Aerospray Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 227*
— — Two-Stage, Portable, Diesel-Driven (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 294*
— — Two-Stage, Single-Cylinder, Oil-Driven (Rheinmetall-Borsig, A.-G.), 682*
— — See also *Gas Compressor*
— Conditioning Installations, Resistance-Thermometer Bulbs for (Brown Instrument Co.), 375
— — of Rail Cars, 668
— — and Ventilation in Buildings, 239, 243*, 299*
— Flow, Method of Measurement, Specification, 502
— Force, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
— Heaters, Hams Hall Power Station, 456*
— — Howden-Ljungström, Southwick Power Station, 602
— — Turbine (Spiral Tube and Component Co., Ltd.), 198*
— Mass Analysis, Application of Wet-Bulb Potential Temperature to, 34
— Pollution. See *Atmospheric* and *Smoke Abatement*
— Raid Precautions. See *Aeronautics*
— Receivers, Steel, Fusion-Welded, Specification, 443
— Resistance of Motor Vehicles, 567
— — of Passenger Trains, 215
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Swirl in High-Speed Diesel Engines, 136*
Air. See also *Atmosphere*
Aire and Calder Navigation Authority, Dual-Purpose Fire Engine for Goole, 445*
Aircraft Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
— Establishment, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
— See *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Akroyd-Hornsby Oil Engine, Development of, 441
Aldershot, Army Vocational Training Centre, Work of, 70; Transference to Ministry of Labour, 612
Alkalies, Action on Refractory Materials, 164
— Works, Report on, for 1936, 644
Allen, Commander F. J. C., on Electric Thermal Storage, 659
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., Condensing and Feed-Heating Plant, Hams Hall Power Station, 625*
Allgemeine Werkzeugmaschinen A.-G., Down-Cut Milling Machine, 310*
Allis-Chalmers Combine Harvester, Use of, 154
Allotropy of Iron, 642
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Coating of Steel Wire, Effect on Corrosion-Fatigue Resistance, 533*, 559
— Estimation of Grain-Size in, 368
— Foil as Heat-Insulating Material, 446, 639
— and its Light Alloys, Technology of (Review), 657
— Feeder Bars, Iver Heath Film Studios, 720*
— Range of Electrons in, 352*
— Statue of "Eros," Condition of, 337
— See also *Metallurgy; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Alums, Magnetic Properties at Low Temperature, 32
Ambassador Suspension Bridge, Failure of Cable Wires of, 725
American Car and Foundry Co., Photo-Electrically Controlled Electric Heater, 90
American Chapman Valve Co., Cone-Type Valves for Pumping Mains, 64*
— Railroads Association, Report on Locomotive Front End, 16. See LETTER, 201; Report on Locomotive-Tyre Failures, 292
— Railways, Progress of Oil-Engine Traction on, 45, 58
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— — of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
— — for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— See also *United States*
Anderson, Alan, on Foreign Trade, 241
Anderson, A. F. B., Iver Heath Film Studios, 718*
Anderson, G. W., on Gas Production and Utilisation in Great Britain, 246
Andrade, Prof. E. N. da C., on the Flow of Metals, 556
Andrews, L., on Gold-Extraction Plant on the Rand, 657*
Angio-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 100-b.h.p. Oil Engine for Oil-Well Drilling, 271*
Angwin, Col. A. S., on Multi-Channel Telephony on Cables, 508*
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
— and Reference Books, 12, 48, 62, 91, 122, 205, 348, 405, 441, 461, 617, 662, 688. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anshan Steel Works, Manchuria, 6-ton Ingot-Stripping and Transporting Crane, 256*
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antimony-Calomel *p*H Electrode for Multelec Recorder (G. Kent, Ltd.), 60*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Antoine, A., on Rationalisation of Electricity Supply in France, 538
Apparatus, Electrical, Trade in, Report, 280
— — Trade in, 155
— Scientific, Exhibition, Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 661*, 667
— — Exhibition, Physical Society's, 27*, 58*, 114*, 143*
— — Royal Society Conversazion , 557
Apparatus, Scientific, Testing, Exhibition of, 490*, 615
Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Ltd., Cooling and Finishing Plant at Frodingham, 295*
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, Annual Report, 613
— See also *Education*
A.R. III Construction, Hafner Gyroplane, 600*
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Welding*
Arch Viaduct, Steel, over Rocky River Valley, Cleveland, Ohio, 541*
Architectural Graphic Standards (Review), 225
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Argentina, Natural Gas Supplies in, 245
— Oil Fuel and Natural Gas in, 132
— Oil Industry in, 190
— Standardisation in, 320
— Standards Institute of, 400
— Water-Power Utilisation in, 478
Argentine Railways, 275-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Cars, 644*
Arizona, United States, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 1*, 81*, 139*, 221*, 282*, 365*, 395*, 469, 481*
"Ark Royal," H.M. Aircraft-Carrier, Launch, 472*
Armco Iron, Alternating-Stress Tests of, 676
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong-Sulzer 275-h.p. Oil Engine for Rail Car, 645*
Armstrong-Whitworth Securities Co., Ltd., Tests of Engines of Kadenacy Design, 685*, 715*
Army, Engineering Tradesmen, Recruits for, 43
— Vocational Training Centre, Aldershot, Work of, 70; Transference to Ministry of Labour, 612
Art and Industry, Council for, Report on Design and Designers in Industry, 150; Exhibition of Working-Class Furniture, 641
Arts, Royal Society of, Atomic Structure of Metals and Alloys, by Prof. W. L. Bragg, 265; Displacement of Labour by Machinery, by H. D. Henderson, 349; French Ideas of Ship Planning and Decoration, by P. de Malgiave, 510; Exhibition at, 641
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Asbestos as Heat-Insulating Material, 446, 639
— Production in Canada, 9
Ash-Disposal Plant, Hams Hall Power Station, 512*
— Hopper, Sectional (Hahn Engineering Co.), 375*
Ashton-under-Lyne, Stalybridge and Dukinfield (District) Waterworks Joint Committee, Ozonising Plant at Knott Hill Reservoir, 605*
Asiatic Railways, Progress of Oil-Engine Traction on, 58
Asphalt Mastic for Roofing, Use of, Report, 624
— Mattresses, Bank Protection on River Mississippi by, 240*, 277*, 340*
Aspinall, Sir J. A. F., the Late, 116*. See LETTERS, 145, 188
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., 100-h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 167*; 28-kW Oil-Driven Electric Generator, 168*; 100-b.h.p. Oil Engine for Oil-Well Drilling, 271*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Aston, J., on Corrosion of Structural Steels, 496
"Athos II," S.S., Velox Boiler for, 445
"Atlacide" for Weed Killing on Railways, 530*. See *Erratum*, 577
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
Atmos Revolving-Tube Boiler, 86
Atmospheric Corrosion Tests on Wire, United States, 381
— Pollution, Investigations on, Report, 735
— — Photometric Study of, 364
— — See also *Smoke Abatement*
Atomic Structure of Alloys, 265
Aust, Prof. F. A., on Effect of Trees on Wind Velocities, 567
Austin, J., on Machinery of S.S. "Queen Mary," 71
Austinite, Ltd., Emergency Generating Set for Colour-Light Signalling, 462*
Australia, Gas Problems in, 670
— Training of Apprentices in, 266
Australian Scientific and Industrial Research Council, Review of Progress of, 622
Austria, Electric Power and Fuel Resources in, 450
— — Power Supply in, 133, 479

Austria, Electricity and Gas Supply in, 538
— Gas Industry in, 333
— Oil Industry in, Organisation of, 245
— Rural Electrification in, 538
Austrian Railways, Electrification of, 496
Auto-Repeater System (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 60*
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automatic Transportation Co., 30-ton Electric Platform Truck, 219
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Rules for Consulting Engineers, 43, 589; Investigation of Wear of Valve Seats in Internal-Combustion Engines, 357*, 475*; Properties of Some Materials for Cast Crankshafts, with Special Reference to Combined Stresses, by Dr. H. J. Gough and H. V. Pollard, 584; Summer Meeting, Germany, 697, 726
— See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., 10-ton Spring Scragging Machine, 173*; Liquid-Weighing Machine 173*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axlebox, Railway, with Roller Bearing (British Timken, Ltd.), 273*
Axles, Motor Car. See *Motor Car Details*

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 196*; Boilers, S.S. "Tynwald" and "Fenella," 619; Boiler, S.S. "Stratheden," 702
Bacon, Prof. F., on Principles of Engineering Evolution, 181
Bailey Meter Co., Diaphragm-Operated Draught Gauge, 247*; Synchro-Meter, 247
Baker, C., Introscope, 60; Wear and Lubricant Testing Machine, 490*
Baker, Dr. H. W., on Piston Temperatures in Sleeve-Valve Oil Engine, 107*, 164*. See 97. See *Erratum*, 165
Baker, J., on Mistakes in Engineering Practice, 123
Balance, Wind-Tunnel, Single-Axis, 661*, 668
Balancing of Engines, Demonstration Model for, 144*
Baldwin Southwark Co., Surge Suppressors for Pumping Mains, 65*
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Steel, and Steel Surfaces, Load Limit for, 398*
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Bank Protection on River Mississippi by Asphalt Mattresses, 240*, 277*, 340*
Barclay, A., Sons & Co., Ltd., 180-h.p. Oil-Engined Locomotive, 589*
Barge for Asphalt-Mattress Laying and Sinking, 277*
Barham, A. W., Watford Power-Station Extensions, 404*
Baril, A., on Gas Production and Distribution in France, 333
Barimar, Ltd., Hard-Facing Welding Process, 343
Barker, S. G., on Soundproofing of Walls, 499
Barnes, Dr. R. J., on Estimation of Grain Size in Aluminium, 368
Barnholdt, H., on Electricity Supply in Norway, 538
Barratt, S. H. H., Sound-Insulating Materials, 667
Bateman, E. H., on Remainder Distribution in Analysis of Indeterminate Structures, 571*
Batteries. See *Electric*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles; Motor Truck*
Battersea Power Station, Flue-Gas Problem at, 320; Flue-Gas Washing at, 644
Battleships. See *Warships*
Baudelaire, M., Investigations on Wear of Bucket-Dredger Chain Pins, 17
Beacons for Aerodromes and Airways, 428*, 486*. See *Erratum*, 531
Beale, H. S. L., on Vibration in Steam-Turbine Buckets and Damping by Impact, 401*, 440, 616*, 661. See 305*. See LETTERS, 488, 549, 577, 633
Beam, Broad-Flange, for Welded Floor, 370*
— Concrete, Tests of, 567
— — Vibratory Methods for Making, 567
— Continuous, Application of Methods of Remainder Distribution to, 571*
— for Welded Structural-Steel Warehouse, 623*
Beard, J. D., on Urban and Rural Electricity Supply in Great Britain, 538
Beard, V. D., on Special Structural Steels, 495
Bearings, Ball, Miniature, 737
— — Permissible Loading of, 223, 281*, 398*
— for Hydraulic Turbines, 530, 595
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Roller, for Railway Axlebox (British Timken, Ltd.), 273*
— Taper-Roller, for Rocker Arm, of Aero Engines (British Timken, Ltd.), 138
Beatty, P., Generating and Heating Plant, Iver Heath Film Studios, 718*
Becker und Van Hullen A.-G., Hydraulic Press for Veneers, 516*
Beckton Gas Works, Cost of Pumping at, 734
Becsey, A., on Gas Industry in Hungary, 245
Belaiew, Colonel N. T., Awarded Bessemer Medal, 528
Belgium, Electricity Supply in, 334, 539
— Gas Production and Distribution in, 333, 334
Bell Circuits, Plug Connectors for, Specification, 580
Bellingham & Stanley, Ltd., Projection Refractometer, 29; Donaldson Colorimeter, 29*
Bellows, Metal, "Hydroflex" (Drayton Regulator & Valve Co., Ltd.), 58
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., Motor-Driven Portable Air Compressor Set, 169*; Acquisition by Broom & Wade, Ltd., 716
Bending Moment Diagrams for Portal Frames, 653*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Bennett, B., on Water-Power Utilisation in United States, 479
Bennett, C. S., on Flood Control on Miami River, Ohio, 573*
Bennett, Capt. J. G., on Solid-Fuel Burning Appliances, 414
Bennie, H. D., on Spalling of Fireclay Bricks, 164
Benson Boiler for High Pressures, 86, 142
Bentonite, Use for Moulding Sands, 248
Bentz, Prof. A., on Oil Industry in Germany, Organisation of, 244; on Conservation of Oil and Natural Gas in Germany, 451
Berlin, Kaiser-Wilhelm Institut, Researches on Glass containing Iron and Manganese Oxides, 68
Berry, Sir W. J., the Late, 402
"Besco" Inclinable Press, 175*
Bessemer Medals Awarded to Colonel N. T. Belaiew and A. Meyer, 528
— Steel Process in North-East Coast Area, 528
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Bigwood, J., & Son, Ltd., Rotary Shearing Machine, 331*
Bilham, E. G., on Dynamics of Large Hailstones, 364
Billet-Heating Furnace with Rotavac Oil Burners, 579*
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Binnie, W. J. E., on Bellmouth Overflows for Flood-Water Disposal, 604
Bins, Lateral Pressure on, Gauge for Measurement of, 561*
— Refuse, Vertical-Type, Carrier for (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 431*
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birmingham, British Industries Fair, 167*, 195*, 226*, 332*, 487*. See LETTER, 241
— Conference on Industrial Physics, Programme, 206; Conference, 371
— Corporation, Hams Hall Power Station, 453*, 511*, 545*, 625*, 643, 683*
— Electricity Supply in, 643
— Prospectus of British Foundry School, 586
Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 225-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Cars, 130*; 275-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Cars, 644*
— University, J. L. Norton Studentship in Automobile Engineering, 608
— Use of Industrial Gas in, 410
— Welded Structural-Steel Warehouse at (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 623*
Birtley Co., Ltd., Electric Coal-Picking Machine, 20*
Bitumen for River Bank Protection Work, 250
Black, E. B., on Performance of Agricultural Tractors, 153
Blading, Turbine, 37,500-kW Brush-Ljungström Steam Turbine, 602*
— — Failures in S.S. "Queen Mary," 381, 390
— — Hams Hall Power Station, 545
— — Impact Damping of Vibration in, 305*. See LETTERS, 401, 440, 488, 549, 577, 616*, 633, 661
Blake Sewing Machine for Shoe Making, 706*
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., Needle or Plunger Valves for Pumping Mains, 64*
Blast Furnace. See *Furnaces*
Blastpipe Nozzles for Locomotives, Design of 16. See LETTER, 201
Blizzard, Col. A. E., on Tested Bricks for Road Paving, 106
Block Grant to Local Authorities, Report, 211
Blomberg, A., on Water-Power Utilisation in Sweden, 479
Blow-Pipe. See *Cutting*
Blowing-Down, Continuous, of Locomotive Boilers, 666
Board of Education Report on Co-Operation in Technical Education, 185; Courses for Teachers in Technical Schools, 232; Lectures on Radio Servicing for Teachers, 519
— of Trade, Report on Gas Supplies in West of Scotland, 69; Circular on Deck Sheathings for Cargo and Passenger Ships, 635; Exhibition of Working-Class Furniture and Household Equipment, 641; See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boat, Flying. See *Aeronautics*
Boehringer Gebr. G.m.b.H., Fine-Finishing Lathe, 285*
Boerlage, G. D., on Detonation in Petrol Engines, 254*. See 158
Bogies for 255-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Car, 130*
— Power, for 275-h.p. Oil-Driven Rail Car 645*
— See also *Trucks*
Boiler, Babcock & Wilcox, S.S. "Stratheden," 702
— Babcock & Wilcox, S.S. "Tynwald" and, "Fenella," 619
— Cochran, Gas-Fired, Liverpool Education Committee, 215*
— Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Dowtherm (Foster Wheeler Corporation), 247*
— Drums, Forged-Steel, Hams Hall Power Station, 456*
— — Welded, Lloyd's Register Rules for, 664
— — Welded, for Ships, 427
— Electric, Institution of Electrical Engineers' Building, 355
— — Water Softening. See *Water Softening*
— — Water. See *Feed* and *Water*
— Furnaces. See *Furnace* and *Stoker*
— Hams Hall Power Station, 453*
— Hartmann, for Floating Whale-Oil Factory "Strombus," 315*
— Heat Insulating Materials for. See *Heat Insulating*
— for High Steam Pressures, 85, 142
— Land and Marine, Development of, 176
— Locomotive, American Design of Smokeboxes for, 16. See LETTER, 201
— — Continuous Blowing-Down of, 666
— — Oil-Fired (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 56*
— — Type for Heating, Iver Heath Film Studios, 721*
— — See also *Locomotive*
— Marine, Development of, 142
— — Intercrystalline Fracture of Riveted Joints in, 382, 392
Boiler Operation, and Steam, Oldenbourg's Charts of (Review), 85
— Practice in American Power Stations, 89
— Silencer, for Train Heating, Clarkson Thimble Tube Boiler Co., Ltd., 196*
— Steam, Application of Supercharging to, 238
— Stirling, 150,000-lb., Southwick Power Station, 602
— Thimble-Tube, Design of, 383, 563*
— Velox, for Merchant and Naval Vessels, 445
— Waste-Heat, Thimble-Tube Type, Iver Heath Film Studios, 720*
— Water-Tube, Development of, 176
— — Tube, 80,000-lb. Thompson, Watford Power Station, 404*
— — Tube, Use in Ships, 143
— Yarrow, in S.S. "Queen Mary," Experience with, 381, 390
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolanos, F., on Hydraulic and Electric Power in Costa Rica, 334
Bolt-Screwing Machine. See *Screwing Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Bondy, O., All-Welded Workshop Floor, 369*
Books, New, Notes on, 21, 46, 73, 165, 255, 393, 442, 507, 565, 576, 649, 710, 738. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 12, 38, 66, 92, 120, 150, 178, 206, 232, 260, 288, 316, 346, 376, 406, 434, 464, 492, 522, 552, 580, 608, 636, 662, 692, 722
— Scientific and Technical, British, Standard, List of, 613
Boosting Station, Portsbridge, Portsmouth Waterworks, 604
Boot, H., & Son, Ltd., Iver Heath Film Studios, 718*
Booth, J., & Bros., Ltd., 7½-ton Gantry Crane, 296*
Boreham, Henry Ford Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Courses at, 722
Boreholes. See *Wells*
Borgquist, B., on Conservation of National Resources of Sweden, 450; on Water Resources of Sweden, 479
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Borus, F., on Rural Electrification in Hungary, 539
Bosch, R., A.-G., Works of, 727
Böttscher & Gessner, Planing and Thicknessing Machines, 517
Boughton Reservoir, Chester Water Works, 691
Boulder Dam, United States, Mechanical, Hydraulic and Electrical Features of, 1*, 81*, 139*, 221*, 282*, 365*, 395*, 481*; Engineering Features of, 469
Boulton, M., Life of (Review), 225
Bowden, Dr. F. P., on Surface Temperature and Wear of Sliding Metals, 614
Bower, G. S., on Vibration in Steam Turbine Buckets and Damping by Impact, 577, 633. See 305*. See LETTERS, 401*, 440, 488, 549, 616*, 661
Boyden, C. J., on Formation of Coloured Rain, 34
Bradby's Engineering Works, 200-watt Petrol-Driven Generating Set, 510*
Bragg, Prof. W. L., on Atomic Structure of Alloys, 265; Appointed Director of National Physical Laboratory, 557
Bragg, Sir W. H., on Recent Crystallography, 158; on Examination of Materials, 460; on the Crystal and the Engineer, 499
Brake, Magnetic-Disc, for Rotating Plant (Laurence, Scott and Electromotors, Ltd.), 718*
— Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
Braking Equipment, Cable, for Asphalt-Mattress Plant, 279*
Brass Sheets, Cold-rolled, Specification, 115
— — Cold-Rolling Mills for, 271*, 362
— Strip, Rolled, Directional Properties in, 337
Bratt Colbran, Ltd., Medium-Temperature Panel Heater, 196*
Brayshaw Furnaces & Tools, Ltd., Gas-Heated Tempering Furnace, 332*
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breaking Link for Hydraulic Turbines, 595*
Breazzano, Dr. A., on Fungicidal Power of Wood Preservatives, 588
Breeze and Clinker Aggregates, Properties and Tests of, 62
Bremner, D. A., Marketing of Machinery, 125
Bricks, Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
— Magnesite and Chrome-Magnesite, Properties of, 106
— Paving, for Roads, 106
— for Railway Engineering, Qualities of, 106
— Road Construction, Experiments with, 567
— Silica, Spalling of, 670
— Sillimanite, Grading, Porosity and Permeability to Air, 164
Brickwork Joints, Vitrified Wood-Wool for, 431
Bridge Abutments, Chelsea Suspension Bridge, 519*
— 140-ft. Callender-Hamilton Unit-Construction, Tests of, 30*
— Callender-Hamilton Unit-Construction, for Electric Cables, Uxbridge, 268*
— Girders, Pre-Stressed, 93
— High-Tensile Structural Steels for, 495
— Railway, Maintenance of, 730
— Richmond, over River Thames, Reconstruction of, 238
— over River Nerbudda, India, Pre-Stressing of, 95
— Suspension, Chelsea, over River Thames, 519*
— — Failure of Heat-Treated Wire for Cables, Investigations on, 725
— Waterloo, Financial Provision for, 211
— See also *Viaduct* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brighton Corporation, Southwick Power-Station Extensions, 602*
— Electrical Exhibition, 643
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Controllable-Pitch Air Screw, 13; Lubricating System for Aero Engines, 128*
Bristol Co., Gas-Burner Control, 374*; Photo-Electric Pyrometer for Steel Billets, 374*
British Acetylene Association, Annual Luncheon, 527
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 200
British Architects, Royal Institute of, Maintenance Scholarships, 443
British Association (Blackpool Meeting):
Section G: *Engineering:*
Standardisation in Incremental Magnetism, by Dr. L. G. A. Sims, 24
Problems of Headlight Illumination: Dazzle and Fog, by Dr. W. S. Stiles, 50*
High-Speed Diesel Engines, by H. R. Ricardo, 136*
Transverse Elasticity of Building Materials, by Dr. R. H. Evans and Dr. R. H. Wood, 161*
British Association Report on Commercial and Industrial Education, 211
British Broadcasting Corporation, Penmon Broadcast Transmitting Station, 146; Centrifugal Refrigerator for Air Conditioning, 300*; Daventry Station Extensions, 438
— Cast Iron Research Association, Investigation on Graphite Size of Grey Cast Iron, 328
— Chemical-Plant Manufacturers' Association, Annual Dinner, 293
— Compressed-Air Society, Dinner, 158
— Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, Annual Report, 351
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Annual Report, 234
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Report, 371
— — Development Association, Annual Luncheon, 351; Brighton Electrical Exhibition, 643
— Engineers' Association, Marketing of Machinery, by D. A. Bremner, 125; Standardisation in the Argentine, by C. Le Maistre, 320
— Foundry School, Birmingham, Prospectus, 586
— Gas Federation, Exhibit at British Industries Fair, 196*
— Industries Fair, Birmingham, 167*, 195*, 226*, 332*, 487*. See LETTER, 241
— Institute of Engineering Technology, Annual Dinner, 159
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., Electro-Magnetic Moulding Machines, 37*; Suspended Electric Spot Welder, 576*
— Iron and Steel Federation, Report on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 539. See 559; Report of Coke Research Committees, 585, 708
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Investigation of Rolling Properties of Zinc, 323, 337
British "Otto" Ozone Water, Wood and Textile Treatment Co., Ltd., Ozonising Plant at Knott Hill Reservoir, 605*
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machine, 197*; Caledonian Power Bill, 319
— Railways. See *Railways*
British Rema Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Twin-Deck Vibratory Screen, 200*; Drier and Classifier for Granular Materials, 200*
British Sangamo Co., Ltd., Synchronous Time Switch, 173*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Standards Institution. See *Standards*
— Steelwork Association, Modern Aeroplane Hangars, by Dr. A. Mehmel, 527
British Thermostat Co., Ltd., Room Thermostat, 172*; Electro-Hydraulic Valves, 172*
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Fatigue-Testing Machine for Strip Materials, 143*; Mercury-Discharge Lamp, 174*; Diesel-Electric Equipment for Pilot Cutter "Vigia," 296; Willesden Works, 391*; Photo-Electric Controls, 448*; Portable Testing Set for Insulating Oils, 540*; Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 558; Mercury-Vapour Hot-Cathode Stroboscopic Tube, 594*; Air-Break Change-Pole Switch, 678*; Electric Immersion Heaters, 721*
British Timken, Ltd., Taper-Roller Bearing for Rocker Arms, 138; Roller-Bearing Railway Axlebox, 273*
— Trade. See *Trade*
British Trane Co., Ltd., Combined Heating and Cooling Cabinet, 228*
Britton, S. C., on Steel Sheets Containing Copper, Manganese, Chromium and Phosphorus, 642
Britton, S. E., on Rural Electrification in Great Britain, 539
Broadcasting House, London, Centrifugal Refrigerator for Air Conditioning, 300*
Broadhead, C. F., on Gas Problem in Australia, 670
Brodie, J. S., on Modern River Towboats, 302
Broduit Copper-Conduit System (I.C.I. (Metals), Ltd.), 202
Broese, J. J., on Detonation in Petrol Engines, 254*. See 158
Bronzes, Fatigue and Corrosion-Fatigue Tests of, 338
Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd., 6-ft. Guillotine Shears, 231*; 4-ft. Precision Shears, 231*
Brooks, Dr. C. E. P. on Rain and Floods in United States, 364
Broom & Wade, Ltd., Air-Compressing and Exhausting Plant for Commercial Vehicles, 414*; Air Compressor for Ozone Plant, 712*; Air-Operated Riveting Machine, 716*; High Wycombe Works, 716*
Brosius, E. E., Inc., Electric Blast-Furnace Tap-Hole Stopping Machine, 431*
Brown, D., & Sons (Hudd.), Ltd., Twin Drive for Rod-Rolling Mill, 415*
Brown, E. L., on the Professional Engineer, 42
Brown, F., on Power Resources of Great Britain, 133
Brown Instrument Co., Resistance-Thermometer Bulbs for Air-Conditioning Installations, 375
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Ilex," 178
Brown & Tawse, Ltd., All-Welded Workshop Floor, 369*
Brownlie, D., on High Steam Pressures, 85, 142
Bruckmayer, A., Vitrified Wood-Wool for Brickwork Joints, 431

Brund, A., on Electric Heating in Cement Testing, 498
Brunt, Prof. D., on Natural and Artificial Clouds, 378
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 15,000-kW Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generators, 404*; 37,500-kW Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 602*
Bruyne, Dr. N. A. de, on Plastic Materials for Aircraft Construction, 210
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., ¾-in. Automatic Screw Machine, 129*
Buchanan, J. G., on Hatchways, 426
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., Welded Structural-Steel Warehouse at Birmingham, 623*
Bucket Conveyor. See *Conveyor*
— Dredger, with Renewable Rivetless Lip (Hadfields, Ltd.), 463
— Pelton-Wheel, Design of, 529, 535*, 596
— Steam-Turbine, Impact-Damping of Vibration in, 305*. See LETTERS, 401*, 440, 488, 549, 577, 616*, 633, 661
Builders Iron Foundry, Shunt Meter for Air and Steam, 90*
Buildings, Acoustical Insulation of, 498, 499
Building Centre, Exhibition of Working-Class Furniture and Household Equipment, 641
— Construction. See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Damage from Earthquakes, Investigations on, 665
— Electric Thermal Storage for, 659
— Materials for Acoustical Purposes, Properties and Testing of, 499
— — Transverse Elasticity of, 161*
— —Vitrified Wood-Wool as, 431
— Research Board, Report on Properties of Breeze and Clinker Aggregates, 62; Annual Report, 456, 513
— — Station, Investigation of Vibration of Concrete, 545; Vibrator for Concrete Aggregate, 667
— and Science Exhibition, 266
— Ventilation with Air Conditioning in, 239, 243*, 299*
— Wind Pressure on, Investigations on, 235
— Work, Specification Items for, 610
Buist, Lieut.-Comdr. C., on Artificers for the Royal Navy, 295
Bulgaria, Coal Industry and Utilisation in, 190, 451
— Utilisation of Water Resources in, 132, 478
Bulkhead Gates for Diversion Tunnels, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 81*, 139*, 221*, 282*
Bunkering Depots, Oil and Coal, Canary Islands, 55*, 110*
Bureau of Standards. See *United States*
Bürgenstock-Hammetschwand Mountain Lift (Schindler & Co.), 344*
Burgers, Dr. W. G., on Electron-Optical Observation of Metal Surfaces, 498
Burkey, J. R., Lorain-Road Viaduct, Cleveland, Ohio, 541*
Burn, W. S., on Development of Two-Stroke Cycle Oil Engine, 426
Burner, Gas, Control Apparatus for (Bristol Co.), 374*
— — for Open-Hearth Furnaces, 193
— Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
— Petrol, Primus (A/B. B. A. Hjorth & Co.), 24*
— Pulverised-Fuel (Foster Wheeler Corporation), 374*
— — Fuel, Hams Hall Power Station, 455*
Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., ¾-in. Automatic Screw Machine, 129*
Bush, V., on Power Resources of United States, 133
Butchers, E., on Solubility of Silver and Gold in Magnesium, 368
Buxton Research Station, Investigations on Inflammation of Coal Dusts, 9

C.

CABLES, Steel-Wire, Chelsea Suspension Bridge, 519*
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cadman, Sir J., on Conservation of Petroleum, 451
Cadmium Coating of Steel Wire, Effect on Corrosion-Fatigue Resistance, 533*, 559
Cages, Mine, Forces Acting on during Hoisting, 331*
Calcium Chlorate for Weed-Killing on Railways, 530*. See *Erratum*, 577
— Chloride, Use in Colliery Roadways, 363
Caledonian Power Bill, Opposition to, 319
California, Central Valley, Need for Irrigation in, 450
— Earthquake Investigations in 1934-35, Report, 665
Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd., Tests of 140-ft. Span Bridge, 36*; Cable Bridge over Grand Union Canal, 268*
— Hamilton Unit-Construction Bridge for Electric Cables, Uxbridge, 268*
— — Unit Construction Bridge, 140-ft. Span, Tests of, 36*
Calorific Value of Gas, Standards for, 733
— — Gases for Open-Hearth Furnaces, 191
— — of Tropical Vegetable Wastes, 569
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Gauging and Sorting Machine, 27*; Temperature Regulator, 27; Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, 27; *p*H Meter, 27
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Launch of H.M. Aircraft-Carrier "Ark Royal," 472*
Campbell, W. G., on Wood Cellulose, 545
Campion, A., on Meehanite Cast Iron, 241
Canada, Coal Industry in, 189
— and Great Britain, Trade Agreement between, 269
— Hydro-Electric Development in, Report, 411
— — Electric Progress in, Annual Report, 294
— Mineral Industry in 1935, Report, 9
— Oil Industry in, Position of, 245
— Ontario, Abitibi Hydro-Electric Scheme, 335*
— Water-Power Utilisation in, 478
Canadian Pacific Railway, Scholarship at McGill University, Montreal, 216
Canal, Grand Union, Callender-Hamilton Unit-Construction Bridge over, 268*
— Indian Irrigation, Hydro-Electric Plants on, 537*
— Moscow-Volga, 605
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Canary Islands, Oil and Coal Depots and Harbour Improvements, 55*, 110*
Canepa, E. P., on Oil Fuel and Natural Gas in Argentina, 132; on Natural-Gas Supplies in Argentina, 245
Canning, W., & Co., Ltd., Electroplating Equipment, 174*
Cantieri Reuniti dell'Adriatico, M.S. "Pilsudski," 204*
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
— Rail. See *Carriages, Railway*
Carbon Dioxide in Coal Dusts, Effect on Inflammation of, 9
— — Indicator, Portable, Automatic (Hays Corporation), 374*
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carmichael, J. R., & Co., Ltd., 30-ton Heavy-Duty Trailer, 119*
Carpmael, R., Great Western Railway, Weed-Killing Train, 530*. See *Erratum*, 577
Carriages, Railway, Articulated, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 324*
— — "Coronation Scot" Express Train, 633*
— — Diesel-Driven, Transmission Systems for, See LETTERS, 401, 441
— — Motor-Driven, Evolution of, 668, 700
— — Oil-Driven, Use of, 45, 58
— — 275-h.p. Oil-Engined (Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd.), 644*
— — 255-b.h.p. Oil-Engined, with Mechanical Transmission (Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd.), 180*
— — Steam, Early History of, 142
— — and Wagon Industry, Position in, 308
Carrier, Refuse-Bin, Vertical-Type (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 431*
Carsfad Hydro-Electric Station, Intake Gates at. See *Errata*, 8
Casella, C. F., & Co., Ltd., Dust-Sampling Instrument, 61
Casings, Spiral, for Francis Hydraulic Turbines, 595*
Cass Technical Institute, Lectures on Copper-Nickel Alloys, 523
Cassé, C. W., on Indian Waterworks Problems, 604
Cast Iron for Crankshafts, Investigations on, 584
— — Grey, Effect of Non-Metallic Inclusions on Graphite Size in, 328
— — Grey, Refining by Titanium-Treatment, 328
— — Heat-Resisting (Hadfields, Ltd.), 144
— — Meehanite, Properties and Applications of, 241
— Steel, for Crankshafts, Investigations on, 584
Castings, Aluminium-Alloy, Specification, 386
Catalogues, 53, 80, 166, 220, 276, 303, 334, 364, 394, 480, 510, 540, 596, 624, 650, 710. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cathode Rays, Discovery and Properties of, 292*, 321*
— — Oscillograph (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 27
— — Oscillography (Review), 413
Caustic Embrittlement and Fracture of Boiler Plates, 382, 392
Cauwenberghe, R. van, on Electricity Supply in Belgium, 334
Cavitation in Hydraulic Turbines, 529, 535*
Cellactite and British Uralite, Ltd., "Uranstone" Housing for Aerodrome Floodlight, 429*. See *Erratum*, 531
Cells. See *Batteries* under *Electric*
Cellulose, Wood, Structure and Testing of, 545
Cement, Building Research Board's Investigations on, 457
— Heat of Hydration of, Measurement of, 498
— High-Alumina, Strength Tests for, 498
— Pozzuolanic, Testing of, 498
— Testing Spring Pistol (Griffin & Tatlock, Ltd.), 61
— — Use of Electric Heating in, 498
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Census of Distribution in Six Towns, Report, 640
— Traffic, on Class II Roads, 586
Centenary of W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., 146
— Engineering, in 1937, 11.
Central Electricity Board, Power-Station Extensions, 71; Annual Report, 350; Work of, 479
— London Railway, Liverpool Street and Leytonstone Extension, 100
— Station. See *Power Station*
— Valley California, Need for Irrigation in, 450
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
Ceramic Society (Refractory and Building Materials Section), Tested Bricks for Road Paving, by Col. A. E. Blizzard, 106; The Brick in Railway Engineering, by T. H. Seaton, 106; Selection and Testing of Bricks for Railways, by L. G. B. Rock, 106; Properties of Magnesite and Chrome-Magnesite Bricks, by Dr. J. H. Chesters and L. Lee, 106; Mechanical Properties of Refractory Materials, by Dr. A. T. Roberts, 106; Spalling of Fireclay Bricks, by H. D. Bennie, 164; Action of Alkalies on Refractory Materials, by F. H. Clews, A. Green and A. T. Green, 164; Grading of Coarse Refractory Aggregates, by Dr. J. H. Chesters and L. Lee, 164; Grading, Porosity and Permeability to Air of Sillimanite Bricks, by F. H. Clews and A. T. Green, 164; Refractoriness-under-Load Test, Part I, Effect of Varying Rate of Increase of Temperature, Cross-Section of Testpiece and Effect of Supports, by F. H. Clews, A. Green and A. T. Green, 164
Chain Pins for Bucket Dredgers, Investigation of Failure of, 17
Chalmers, Dr. B., Precision Extensometer for Soft Metals, 143
Chamber, Combustion, for High-Speed Diesel Engines, 137*
— of Commerce, International, Report on Trial Census of Distribution in Six Towns, 640
Chamber, Regenerator, for Open-Hearth Furnaces, 192
Chance Bros. & Co., Ltd., Lighting Equipment for Aerodromes and Airways, 429*, 486*
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Charging Machines for Furnaces, Electrically Driven (Dango und Dienenthal), 577*
Charts, Time-Series, Code for Graphic Presentation of, 613
Chase, S., on Planning for Natural Resources in America, 450
Chaseside Engineering Co., 2¼-cub. yd. Petrol-Driven Dumper, 198*
Chelsea Bridge over River Thames, 519*
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, Research at Lowest Temperatures and its Importance to Industry, by Prof. F. A. Lindemann, 32; Presidential Address, by Dr. H. Levinstein, on Chemical Industry and Re-Armament, 266; Annual Dinner, 266
— Industry and Re-Armament, 266
Chests, Steam, Forged-Steel, 37,500-kW Brush-Ljungström Steam Turbine, 602*
Chester Waterworks Company, Boughton Reservoir and Overleigh Water Tower, 691*
Chesterfield Tube Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 200
Chesters, Dr. J. H., on Magnesite and Chrome-Magnesite Bricks, 106; on Grading of Coarse-Refractory Aggregates, 164
Chevenard, Prof. P., on Physico-Thermal Methods of Investigation of Light Alloys, 587
Chile, Electricity and Gas Supply in, 334, 450
Chimneys, Brick, Hams Hall Power Station, 453*, 643
— Loss Recorder (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 358*
— for Open-Hearth Furnaces, 193
China, Coal Industry in, Position of, 190, 450
— — Oil and Natural Gas in, 333
— Electric-Power Supply in, 133, 334, 627
— Water Power Resources in, 478
Chipman Chemical Co., Ltd., "Atlacide" for Weed Killing on Railways, 530*. See *Erratum*, 577
Chorlton, A. E. L., on Locomotive Front End, 201. See 16
Christoph und Unmack, A.-G., Gas Producer for Convertible Gas or Oil Engine, 682*
Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
Chuo Electric Co., Sekigawa Hydro-Electric Scheme, 479
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineers, American Society of, Applications of Special Structural Steels, by V. D. Beard, 495; Evolution of High-Strength Steels used in Structural Engineering, by L. S. Moisseiff, 495; Corrosion, by J. Aston, 496

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Pre-Stressed Bridge Girders, by H. J. Nichols, 95
Annual Dinner, 380
Boulder Dam, by J. L. Savage, 469
Forrest Lecture on the Crystal and the Engineer, by Sir W. H. Bragg, 490
Modern Aeroplane Hangars, by Dr. A. Mehmel, 527
Completion of Institution Building, 616*
Conversazione and Exhibition, 661*, 667
Report, Sixteenth (Interim), of Committee on Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 710

Yorkshire Branch:
Mistakes in Engineering Practice, by J. Baker, 123

Civil Engineers, Society of, History of, 194
Cizek, Dr. L., on Strength and Elasticity of Wood under Compression, 588
Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, Researches at Lowest Temperatures, 32
Clark, Dr. C. L., on Mechanism of Creep of Metals, 543
Clark, W., the Late, 373
Clarkson, T., Experiments on Thimble-Tube Boilers, 383, 563
Clarkson Thimble Tube Boiler Co., Ltd., Silencer Boiler for Train Heating, 196*; Waste-Heat Boilers, Iver Heath Film Studios, 720*
Classification Methods in Engineering Works, 23, 75
Classifier and Drier for Granular Materials (British Rema Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 200*
Clays, Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
— Gun, Electric, for Blast-Furnace Tap-Holes (E. B. Brosius, Inc.), 431*
Claypits, Conveyor Belt for (Mavor & Coulson, Ltd.), 491*
Cleveland and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 13, 38, 67, 93, 121, 151, 179, 207, 233, 261, 289, 317, 347, 376, 407, 435, 465, 493, 523, 553, 581, 609, 637, 663, 693, 723. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— — and Steel Industry, History of, 528
— Ohio, Lorain-Road Viaduct over Rocky River Valley, 541*
Clews, F. H., on Action of Alkalies on Refractory Materials, 164; on Grading, Porosity and Permeability of Sillimanite Bricks, 164; on Tests of Refractories under Load, 164
Climate and Floods in the United States, 182, 213
— See also *Meteorological*
Clinch, W. N. C., Southwick Power-Station Extensions, 602*
Clinker and Breeze Aggregates, Properties and Tests of, 62
Clouds, Natural and Artificial, 378
Clutch, "Swash-Ring" Type, for Shoe Machinery, 736*
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal, Brown, German, Production, Utilisation and Conservation of, 189, 450
— Cannel, Scottish, Production of Oil from, Report, 555
Coal and Coke, Domestic Market for, 414
— Dust, Inflammation of, Investigations on, 9
— — Inflammation, Suppression by Stone Dust, 363
— — Use in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 192
— Economy. See also *Pulverised Coal*
— Firing in British Merchant Ships, Conference on, 238
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Plant, Hams Hall Power Station, 455*
— — Plant at Stellite, Ltd., 506*
— Industry in Bulgaria, 190
— — in Canada, 189
— — in China, Position of, 190
— — in France, 189
— — in Germany, 189
— — Report on, 527
— — in South Africa, Organisation of, 189
— — in United States, Position of, 189
— for Japanese Government Railways, 189
— Japanese, Low-Temperature Carbonisation of, 189
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— and Oil Depots at Canary Islands, 55*, 110*
— Picking Machine, Electric (Birtley Co., Ltd.), 20*
— Processing in Great Britain, 189
— Production in Canada, 9
— — and Distribution in Great Britain, 133, 189
— — in Hungary, 190
— — in Poland, 189
— — and Utilisation in Czechoslovakia, 132
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Resources in Austria, Conservation of, 450
— — of China, 450
— — of Czechoslovakia, Conservation of, 451
— — in Hungary, Conservation of, 450
— — in Norway, Conservation of, 450
— Supply for Electricity Undertakings, Position of, 644
— Trade in Holland, Organisation of, 189
— in United States, Conservation of, 451
— Utilisation in Bulgaria, 451
— — in Germany, 133
— — in Hungary, 133
— — in France, 451
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coatings, Metal-Sprayed, Investigations on, 323
— Protective, on Steel Wire, Effect on Corrosion-Fatigue Resistance, 533*, 559
Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 227
Cochrane Corporation, High-Torque Flow-Meter, 375
Coffee Parchment, Gas-Producer Plant for, 600*
Cofferdams, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 4*
Coke and Coal, Domestic Market for, 414
— Committees Iron and Steel Industrial Research Council, Report, 585, 708
— Oven Gas Disposal in West Scotland, 69
— — Gas, Tandem Steam-Driven Compressor for J. B. Lindley (1931), Ltd.), 550*
— — Gas, Use in German Open-Hearth Furnaces, 191*
— — Plants in North-East Coast Area, 528
Cold Saw. See *Machine Tools*
— Storage. See *Refrigeration*
College. See *Education*
Colliery Explosions, Coal-Dust, Work of Safety in Mines Research Board, 9, 363
— Falls of Ground, Investigations on, 364
— Inflammation of Coal Dusts, Reports, 9, 363
— Lighting, Electric Lamp for Face-Lighting in Mines, 363
— Safety in Mines Research Board Annual Report, 363
— Trailing Cables for Coal Cutters, Specification, 13
— Underground Loading Machine for (Joy Manufacturing Co.), 675*
— Wire Ropes, Investigations on, 364
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Colorado River, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 1*, 81*, 139*, 221*, 282*, 365*, 395*, 469, 481*
Colorimeter, Donaldson (Bellingham & Stanley, Ltd.), 29*
Colour-Light Signalling, Emergency Generating Set for Paddington Station, 462*
Columns, Concrete, Transverse Elasticity in, 161*
— Ferro-Concrete, Eccentrically-Loaded, Tests of, 513
— Spandrel, Steel, Lorain-Road Viaduct, Cleveland, Ohio, 542*
Combine Harvester, Progress with, 154
Combined Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Combustion Appliance Makers' Association (Solid Fuel), Report on Use of Coal in British Merchant Marine, 238; Presidential Address, by Lieut.-Col. J. H. M. Greenly, 414; Progress of Solid-Fuel Burning Appliances, by Capt. J. G. Bennett, 414
— Chamber for High-Speed Diesel Engines, 137*
— — Pulverised-Fuel Fired Boilers, Hams Hall Power Station, 455*
— in Internal-Combustion Engines, Investigation on, 713*
— Research, Progress of, 414
— Temperatures in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 191
— See also *Fuel; Gases*
"Comet" High-Speed Diesel Engines, 138
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— and Industrial Education, British Association Report, 211
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
— — Users' Association, Policy of, 100
Commercial X-Rays, Ltd., Radiographic Inspection Apparatus, 660*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, S.S. "Normandie," Elimination of Vibration in, 103*; S.S. "Normandie," Passenger Accommodation in, 510
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Comparator for Precision End Gauges, 144
Compensator, Automatic-Pressure (Foxboro Co.), 246

Compound Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compressed-Air Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— — See also *Pneumatic*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
— for Coke-Oven Gas, Steam-Driven (J. S. Lindley (1931), Ltd.), 550*
" Concentric " Silencer Boiler, 196*
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete Aggregate, Moisture Control by Vibration of, 593
— — Vibrator for, 667
— Beams, Tests of, 567
— Behaviour under Cyclic Compression Tests, 678
— Building Research Board's Investigations on, 514
— Columns, Transverse Elasticity in, 161*
— Dam, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 1*
— Kerbs, Pre-Cast, Specification, 377
— Moles, Las Palmas and Santa Cruz Harbour, 55*, 110*
— Partition Slabs, Specification, 650
— Refractory, Lafarge Aluminous-Cement, Properties of, 133
— Reinforced (Review), 561
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete*
— Roads, Cracking of, 544, 567
— Structures, Deterioration in Sea Water, 710
— — Reinforced, Design of (Review), 457
— — Vibratory Methods for Finishing, 567
— Utilisation of Blast-Furnace Slag in, 513
— Vibration of, Investigations on, 545
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concreting Plant for Tunnels, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 5*
Condensation of Steam in Diverging Nozzles, Investigations on, 647*, 703*
Condensers. See also *Electric*
— Surface, S.S. " Queen Mary," Tube Failure in, 300
— — Southwick Power Station, 603*
Condensing Plant, Hams Hall Power Station, 625*
Conditioner-Drier for Grain (H. Simon, Ltd.), 574*
Condrup, Ltd., Primus Petrol Burner, 24*
Conductivity. See *Electric*
Conduit, Steel, and Tubing, Flexible, Specification, 609
— System, Copper, " Brodult " (I.C.I. Metals, Ltd.), 202
Conference on Industrial Physics, Birmingham, Programme, 206; Conference, 371
— International, of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, New York. See *Naval Architects*
— on Lubrication and Lubricants, 439
— on Soil Mechanics, Kjellman Soil-Testing Machine, 10*
— World, Power. See *World Power Conference*
Congress, International Engineering, Glasgow, 1938, 727. See 617
— — Railway, Paris. See *Railway Congress, International, Paris*
— London, International Association for Testing Materials. See *Testing Materials, International Association for*
— on Mechanised Farming. See *Farming*
— Road, International, 1938, British Sectional Reporters, 439
— World Petroleum, Paris, 351
Connecticut River, Floods from, 213
Connera-Creek Power Station, Arc-Welded Steam Piping in, 446
Conrad, Prof. L. E., on Air Resistance of Motor Vehicles, 567
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
Consolidated Steel Corporation of Los Angeles, Bulkhead Gates, Boulder Dam, 81*; Hoisting Gear for Intake-Tower Gates, Boulder Dam, 481*
Constable, Dr. J. E. R., on Acoustical Insulation of Buildings, 498
Constructional-Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 396
Consulting Engineers, Association of, Annual Report, 633
Contracts, 12, 38, 66, 92, 120, 150, 178, 206, 232, 260, 288, 316, 346, 376, 406, 434, 464, 492, 522, 552, 580, 608, 636, 662, 692, 722
Control Board for 37,500-kW Brush Ljungström Turbo-Generator, Southwick Power Station, 604*
— Gear, Hoisting, Bulkhead Gates, Boulder Dam, 222*
Controller, Bar-Heater (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 171*
— Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
— Fuel-Supply, Light-Actuated (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 171*
Converter, Torque, Lysholm-Smith Hydraulic, for Rail Cars. See LETTERS, 401, 441
Conveyor, Belt, for Claypits (Mayor & Coulson, Ltd.), 491*
— Coal, Hams Hall Power Station, 455*
— Pipe, Johns Conveyor Corporation, 690*
— Plant at Rand Gold Mines, 658*
Cook, Dr. M., on Directional Properties in Rolled-Brass Strip, 337
Cooking Apparatus, Gas, Liverpool Education Committee, 215*
Cooling and Finishing Plant for Rolled Products, Frodingham Steel Works, 295*
— and Heating Cabinet, Combined (British Trane Co., Ltd.), 228*
— Plant for Gas, Melbourne Gas Works, 670
— System for Concrete Dam, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 6
— Towers, Hams Hall Power Station, 453*, 626*, 643
Cooper, B. P., on Shoe Machinery, 706*, 736*. See 728
Coping, Wave-Recoil, for Moles at Las Palmas and Santa Cruz, 56*, 112*
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Imports and Exports of, 156
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Production in Canada, 9
— Sheet, Cold-Rolling Mills for, 271*, 362
— Steel Roofing Sheets, Trials of, 537, 585
Copper, Stress-Strain Characteristics of, 338
— See also *Metallurgy*
Coquerel, F., on Design of S.S. " Normandie," 103*
Corey, D. H., on Arc-Welded Steam Piping, 446
Coronation Honours List, 586
— Naval Review, Ships at, 611
— Poem on, 525
— Scot, Express Train, London Midland and Scottish Railway, 633*
— Visiting Engineers at, Hospitality to, 201. See LETTERS, 241, 268
Corrosion-Fatigue of Metals Used in Aircraft, Investigations on, 559, 673*
— — Resistance of Steel, Effect of Protective Coatings on, 533*, 559
— — Tests of Bronzes, 338
— of High-Tensile Steel, 496
— Influence of Temperature on, 544
— Prevention by Metal-Sprayed Coatings, 323
— Resistance of Metals and Alloys (Review), 457
— — of Structural Steels, Effect of Phosphorus on, 641, 642
— Tests, Atmospheric, on Wire, United States, 381
Cory Brothers & Co., Ltd., Oil and Coal Depots, Canary Islands, 55*, 110*
Cosmic Rays and Electrons, 292*, 320*, 352*, 383*
" Cossack," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 688
Costa Rica, Hydraulic and Electric Power in, 334
Cottrall, L. G., on Paper Testing in Great Britain, 545
Couplings, Flexible, for Diesel Engines, 29*
— Hose, London Fire Brigade, 125, 135
— Rods, Locomotive, Alloy and Fine-Grained Steels for, 560, 591*
— See also *Clutch*
Cousins, R. J. W., on Flexible Couplings for Diesel Engines, 29*
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cox, H. E., on Mechanism of Alternating-Current Circuit Interruption, 597*
Cox, Capt. O. L., on Heat Insulation, 446. See 639
Cracks, Deformation, Measurement by Microscopic Methods, 461
— Formation in Materials under Test, Investigation of, 676
Cracking of Concrete Roads, 544, 567
Craftsmanship, Training of Apprentices for, 263, 266, 274, 330
Cramp, Prof. W., on Power Supply of the Future, 237
Crane, 7½-ton Gantry, for Cooling Plant, Frodingham Steel Works, 296*
— 6-ton Ingot-Stripping and Transporting (Demag Aktiengesellschaft), 256*
— Mobile, Parallel-Motion Jib for (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 315*
— 100-ton Travelling, Abitibi Hydro-Electric Scheme, 336*
— Travelling Gantry, for Concreting Tunnels, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 5*
— See also *Coal-Handling Plant; Hoists; Derricks*
Crankshafts, Cast, Properties of Materials for, 584
— Diesel-Engine, Torsional Oscillations in, 30*
Creasability of Silk Fibres, Explanation of, 545
Creep in Concrete, Investigation of, 161*
— of Metals, Mechanism of, 543
— — Recovery, Phenomenon of, 543
— — in Steels under Service Conditions, 544
— of Virgin Lead, 366
Crook, H. L., on Viscosity Measurements in Glass-Works Practice, 565
Crookes, Sir W., Work on Cathode Rays, 292
Crosland, G. A., on Process Steam in Steam Laundry, 439
Croton Lake Pumping Station, New York, Surge Suppressors at, 65*
Crown Mines, Ltd., Gold-Extraction Plant, 658*.
Croydon Airport, Aerodrome Lighting at, 429*, 480*. See *Erratum*, 531
Crude-oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crushing Plant at Rand Gold Mines, 658*
Crystal Structure and Electrical Conductivity, 124, 155, 214
— Metal, Flow of, 556
Crystalline Structure of Engineering Materials, 499
— Structure of Metals. See also *Metallography; Micro-Photographs*
Crystallography, Advances in, 158
Cunard White Star Liner " Queen Mary," Main and Auxiliary Machinery of, 71; Special Features of, 381, 387*
Current, Electric. See *Electric*
Cut-offs on River Mississippi, 250*
Cutter, Motor, Pilot, " Vigia," with Diesel-Electric Drive, 296
Cutting-off Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Machine, Oxy-Acetylene (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 197*
Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction, 658*
Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects, 98
— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
Cylinder, Hot-Water, Domestic, Specification, 224
— Hydraulic, for Hoisting Gear, Bulkhead Gates, Boulder Dam, 221*
Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Czechoslovakia, Conservation of Coal Resources of, 451
— Gas Production and Distribution in, 333
— Power Production and Utilisation in, 132
— Training of Apprentices in, 266
— Water-Power Utilisation in, 478
Czechoslovakian Red Pine, Properties of, 588

D.

DAILY MAIL Ideal-Home Exhibition, Olympia, 439
Daimler-Benz, A.-G., Motor Works of, 727
Dalecarlia Pumping Station, Washington, Surge Suppressors at, 65*
Dalrymple, J., on Portsbridge Boosting Station, Portsmouth, 604
Dalrymple-Hay, Sir H. H., Reconstruction of Richmond Bridge, 238
Dam, Boulder, United States, Mechanical, Hydraulic and Electrical Features of, 1*, 81*, 139*, 221*, 282*, 365*, 395*, 481*; Engineering Features of, 469
— Concrete, Abitibi Hydro-Electric Scheme, Ontario, 336*
— Damage from Earthquakes, Investigations on, 665
— Retarding, Flood-Control Works, Miami River, Ohio, 573*
— Vaalbank, Rand Water Board, 17
Dango und Dienenthal, Brosius Electric Clay Gun for Blast-Furnace Tap-Holes, 431*; Furnace-Charging and Ingot-Handling Machines, 577*
Danish Agriculture and Electrification, 539
— See also *Denmark*
Dantscher, Prof. W., on Water Power in Germany, 479
Daventry Broadcasting Station, Extensions at, 438
Davey, Paxman & Co. (Colchester), Ltd., 157-h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine for Emergency Generating Set, 462*; 180-h.p. Eight-Cylinder Oil Engine, 589*
Davidson & Co., Ltd., Fans for Hams Hall Power Station, 456*
Davidson, K. S. M., on Sailing-Yacht Experiments, 301
Davidson, M., Experimental Air Compressor, 433*
Davies, Dr. S. J., on Characteristics of Engines of Kadenacy Design, 685*, 715*
Dawley, Prof. E. R., on Air Resistance of Motor Vehicles, 567
Dawson & Downie, Ltd., Steam-Driven Duplex Oil Pump, 57*
Dayton, Ohio, Flood-Control Works on Miami River, 573*
Dazzle from Motor-Car Headlights, Elimination of, 50*
De Laval. See *Laval*
De Walt Products Corporation, Cross-Traversing Circular Saw, 149*
Dean and Stark Apparatus, Receivers for, Specification 34
Deane, B. P., on Hospitality to Visiting Engineers at Coronation, 241. See LETTERS, 201, 268
Debye-Scherrer Method of X-Ray Crystal Analysis, 367
Deck Sheathings, Composition, for Ships, Tests for, 635
Defence Programme and Electric Power Supply, 351
Deformation Cracks, Measurement by Microscopic Methods, 461
Dekkor Universal Projector (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 61*
Delco-Remy & Hyatt, Ltd., Electric Motors for Refrigerators, 186
Delft Research Laboratory, Investigation on Detonation in Petrol Engines, 158, 254*
Demag Aktiengesellschaft, 6-ton Ingot-Stripping and Transporting Crane, 256*
Denmark, Gas Industry in, 245
— See also *Danish*
Derricks, Stress Finder for, 667
— See also *Cranes*
Desch, Dr. C. H., on Alloys of Beryllium and Magnesium, 100; on Solidification of Ingots, 498
Design and Designers in Industry, Report, 159
— and Industries Association, Design for Motor Cars, by C. Kimber, 468
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Destructor, Refuse, with Water Heater (Meldrums, Ltd.), 199*
Detonation and Stationary Gas Waves in Petrol Engines, 254*. See 158
Detroit Edison Co., Use of Arc-Welded Steam Piping, 446
Deutsch, M., on Electricity Supply in Belgium, 539
Deutzmotoren Producer Gas Plant for Vegetable Waste, 570*, 599*
— Two-Cylinder Gas Engine, 571*
— See also *Humboldt-Deutzmotoren, A.-G.*
Diagrams, Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Dichloromethane Refrigerator for Air-Conditioning Plant, 300*
Dickerman, H., on Gas Production and Distribution in United States, 333
Diesel Engine Users' Association, Report on Diesel-Engine Progress in 1936, 496
— — See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
— Engineering, Elements of (Review), 413
Differential Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Digby, W. P., on Photometric Study of Atmospheric Pollution, 364
Digging Machine. See *Excavator*
Dionic Water-Purity Meter, 29
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Discharge, Electric. See *Electric*
Discoflex Filter Co., Ltd., Metallic-Disc Type Filter, 199*
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Distribution, Census of, in Six Towns, Report, 640
Dixon, F. J., Huntington Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 651*, 711*; Boughton Reservoir and Overleigh Water Tower, 691*
Dock, Dry, Tubular Steel Shore for Vessels (Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd.), 170*
Dolan, T. J., on Testing by Plaster Models, 209
Dolby, E. R., on Ventilation with Air Conditioning in Modern Buildings, 243*, 299*. See 239
Dolgarrog Power Station, Pelton-Wheel Turbines, 536*
Domestic Electrical Refrigeration, 706
— Gas Appliances, Improvement of, 734
— Heating, Building Research Board's Investigations on, 514
— — by Electric Thermal Storage, 659
— — Gas *versus* Electricity for, 670
Don, River, and River Volga, Canal between, 605
Donaldson Colorimeter (Bellingham & Stanley, Ltd.), 29*
Donkin, S. B., on Society of Civil Engineers, 194
Doors, Gliding, Silent (Silent Gliding Doors, Ltd.), 488*
Dorey, Dr. S. F., Intercrystalline Fractures of Riveted Joints in Boilers, 392. See 382
Double Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Dowtherm Boiler (Foster Wheeler Corporation), 247*
Drainage Arrangements, Lorain-Road Viaduct, Cleveland, Ohio, 542*
Draught Gauge, Diaphragm-Operated (Bailey Meter Co.), 247*
Drawing Office Material Manufacturers' and Dealers' Association, Annual Dinner, 121
— Technical (Review), 561
— Three-Dimensional, Trimetric, Projection for, 458*
Drayton Regulator & Valve Co., Ltd., " Hydroflex " Metal Bellows, 58
Dredgers, Bucket, Chain Pins for, Investigation of Failure of, 17
— — with Renewable Rivetless Tip (Hadfields, Ltd.), 463
" Dreigas," Use in German Open-Hearth Furnaces, 191
Driel, Dr. H. van, on Detonation in Petrol Engines, 254*. See 158
Drier and Classifier for Granular Materials (British Rema Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 200*
— Conditioner, for Grain (H. Simon, Ltd.), 574*
Drill Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
— and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Drilling Machine, Mine-Gallery (Joy Manufacturing Co.), 190*
— Rigs for Tunnel Construction, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 4*
Drop Forging Hammers. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
Drums, Boiler, Forged-Steel, Hams Hall Power Station, 456*
— — Welded, Lloyd's Register Rules for, 664
— — Welded, for Ships, 427
Drummond Bros., Ltd., Maxicut High-Speed Gear Shaper, 671*
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Drying, Grass, Progress and Future of, 154
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd., Condenser for Power-Factor Improvement, 198*
Ducting, Ventilation, in Buildings, 244
— Flue-Gas, Steel, Hams Hall Power Station, 511*
Dudgeon, A. J., the Late, 159
Dumper, 2½-cub. yd. Petrol-Driven (Chasesides Engineering Co.), 198*
Duralumin, Age-Hardening of, Explanation of, 124
" Durehete " Creep-Resisting Steel, Properties of, 464
Durham, South-West, Industrial Position in, 264
Dusi Automatic Vicat-Needle Apparatus, 67
Düsseldorf, Kaiser-Wilhelm Institut, Researches on the Determination of Oxygen in Steel, 78*
— Meeting, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
Dust, Coal, Explosions of. See *Coal Dust*
— — See also *Pulverised Coal*
— Determination Instrument (E. Leitz (London)), 62
— Removal by Air-Conditioning Plants, 240, 243*, 299
— Sampling Instrument (C. F. Casella & Co., Ltd.), 61
— Separator Chambers, Ferro-Concrete, Hams Hall Power Station, 512*
Dutch. See *Holland*
Duwes, Dr. P., Hypothesis of Secondary Structure Applied to Metals, 461
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Dynamometer-Car Trials, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 519
Dyson, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 30-ton Heavy-Duty Trailer, 119*; 40-ton Low-Loading Trailer, 646*

E.

EARTHQUAKE Investigations in California, 1934-1935, Report, 665
East Hecla Works, Sheffield, Trials of Roofing Sheets at, 537, 585
Easthope, A., the Late, 38
" Eclipse " Quick-Release Hand Magnet, 229*
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economisers, Hams Hall Power Station, 456*
— Southwick Power Station, 602
Edmundson's Electricity Corporation, Ltd., 7,500-kVA Moving-Coil Voltage Regulator, 47
Edinburgh Gas Works, Use of Cannel Coal at, 555
— University, Air-Compressor Plant, Experimental, 433*
Education:
Birmingham University, J. L. Norton Studentship in Automobile Engineering, 608
Board of Education Report on Co-Operation in Technical Education, 185; Courses for Teachers in Technical Schools, 232; Lectures on Radio Servicing for Teachers, 519
British Architects, Royal Institute of, Maintenance Scholarships, 443
— Foundry School, Birmingham, Prospectus, 586
Canadian Pacific Railway, Scholarship at the McGill University, Montreal, 216
Case Technical Institute, Lectures on Copper-Nickel Alloys, 523
Commercial and Industrial Education, British Association Report, 211
Electrical Engineers, Institution of Scholarships in Electrical Engineering 297
— Laboratory Experiments, Theory and Practice (Review), 656

Education—*continued.*

Engineering Education in United States, 42
Faraday House, Award of Scholarships, 492
Henry Ford Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Courses at, 722
Liverpool Education Committee Gas-Cooking Centre, 215*
Lloyd's Register of Shipping Scholarship in Marine Engineering, 216
London County Council Junior Technical Schools, Work of, 178
Loughborough College Generating Station, 161*
Manchester College of Technology, Scholarships and Exhibitions, 636
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Course on Strength of Materials, 266
National Certificate Scheme and Training of Apprentices, 263, 266, 275, 330
Naval Architects, Institution of, Scholarships in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 120
— Engineer-Officer Commissions for University Graduates, 557
North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Studentship Examination, 216
Northampton Polytechnic, Lectures on Mercury-Arc Rectifier Practice, 146; School for Instrument Making and Horology, Prospectus, 270
Railway Staffs, Training of, 729
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Prospectus, 552
Royal Air Force College, Ironmongers' Company Scholarship, 297
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Lectures on Copper-Nickel Alloys, 523
South-East London Technical Institute, Courses on Welding Instruction, 635
Technical Education, Co-operation in, Report, 185
Town and Country-Planning Summer School, Programme, 694
Training of Apprentices for Craftsmanship, 263, 266, 274, 330
— of Railway Staffs, 729
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., 35-ton Inclinable Press, 175*
Edwards, W., & Co., McLeod Vacuum Gauge, 61*
Efficiency of Hydraulic Turbines, 530
Effluents, Industrial, Prevention of Water Pollution by, 264
Egan, A. L., on Forces Acting on Conveyance when Hoisting a Load, 331*
Ehrhardt und Sehmer, Finishing Plant for Rolled Products, Frodingham, 295*
Eimco Corporation, Eimco-Finlay Shovelling Loader, 49*
Elastic Stability, Theory of (Review), 484
Elasticity, Theory of, for Engineers and Physicists (Review), 6
— Transverse, of Building Materials, 161*
Elderslie Tubular Steel Shore, 170*

Electric:

Accumulator Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
Alternating-Current Circuit Interruption, Mechanism of, 597*
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Welding. See *Welding*
Battery-Charging Portable Set, 15-h.p. (Parsons Engineering Co., Ltd.), 617*
— Trade in, 157
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Annual Report, 234
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association Annual Report, 371
— — Development Association, Annual Luncheon, 351; Brighton Electrical Exhibition, 643
Cables, High-Voltage, Dielectric Phenomena in (Review), 424. See *Erratum*, 473
— Lead Sheathing for, Investigations on, 366
— for Multi-Channel Telephony, 508*
— for Rural Electricity Supply, 706
— Test Vibrator for, 667
— Trade in, 155
— Trailing, for Mining Purposes, Specification, 13
Cathode Rays. See *Cathode*
Central Electricity Board, Power-Station Extensions, 71; Annual Report, 350; Work of, 479
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Circuit Interruption, Alternating-Current, Mechanism of, 597*
Condenser for Power-Factor Improvement (Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.), 198*
— Rotary, Use in France, 647
— for Ultra Long-Distance Transmission Lines, 311, 354
Conductivity of Metals at Low Temperature, 32
— in Solids, its Dependence on Crystal Structure, 124, 155, 214
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Dielectric Phenomena in High-Voltage Cables (Review), 424. See *Erratum*, 473
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Electric Heat and Electro-Chemistry, International Institute of, British National Committee, 586
— and Magnetic Measurements, Principles of (Review), 7
— Plant, Protection of (Review), 561
— Thermal Storage for Buildings, 659
Electrical Apparatus, Physical Society's Exhibition, 27*, 58*, 144*, 143*
— Development Association, British, Annual Luncheon, 351; Brighton Electrical Exhibition, 643
— Dimensions and Units. See LETTERS, 102, 145, 201
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 126, 155

Electric—*continued.*

Electrical Laboratory Experiments, Theory and Practice (Review), 656
— Machinery and Apparatus, Imports and Exports, 126, 155
— — and Apparatus, Trade in, Report, 280
Electricity Commissioners, Schemes for Reorganisation of Electricity Supply, 293; Returns of Engineering and Financial Statistics, 473
— Distribution, Memorandum on Reorganisation of, 695
— *versus* Gas for Domestic Heating, 670
— Meters, Certification of, 697
— — and Instruments, Trade in, 158
Electrodes, Welding, for Shipbuilding, 427
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Electrostatic Separators, Hams Hall Power Station, 453*, 511*, 643
Feeder Bars, Aluminium, Iver Heath Film Studios, 720*
Frequency Changers, Huntington Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 713*
— — Ozonising Plant, Knott Hill Reservoir, 607*
— Control in French Transmission Systems, 647
— Standardisation in Birmingham, 643
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Insulating Oils, Portable Testing Set for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 540*
Insulators, Photo-Conductivity of, 214
— for Ultra-Long Distance Power Transmission Lines, 311, 355
Lamps for Face-Lighting in Mines, 363
— Incandescent, Trade in, 157
— Mercury-Discharge (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 174*
— "Strobotac" Stroboscopic (C. Lyons, Ltd.), 114*
— Study and Reading-Table, Specification, 8
Leakage Indicator for Trolley 'Buses (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 60
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
McGowan Committee, Report on Reorganisation of Electricity Supply, 293, 644, 705
Measuring Instruments (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 60
Mercury-Arc Rectifiers, Huntington Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 652*
— — Rectifier Practice, Lectures on, Northampton Polytechnic, 146
— Rectifiers, Use on Electric Railways, 701
Meters, Certification of, 697
— and Instruments, Trade in, 158
Micrometer for Foils (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 115*
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillograph, Cathod-Ray (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 27
— — Ray, Investigations of Electrons with, 321
Oscillography, Cathode-Ray (Review), 413
Photo-Electric Control in Industry, Applications of (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 448*
Plug Connectors for Bell and Telephone Circuits, Specification, 580
— and Sockets, Charging, for Electric-Battery Vehicles, Specification, 567
Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
— See *Power*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways.*
Rays. See *Cathode; Röntgen*
Recorder, Moving-Coil (Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd.), 26*
Rectifiers, Mercury-Arc, Huntington Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 652*
— — Arc, Practice, Lectures on, Northampton Polytechnic, 146
— — Use on Electric Railways, 701
— Metal-Oxide (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.), 197*
Repeater and Transmitter (Ferranti, Ltd.), 114
Resistance Welding. See *Welding*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Rural Areas, Electricity Supply in, 538, 539, 705
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Sockets and Plugs, Charging, for Electric-Battery Vehicles, Specification, 567
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Battery* (above)
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Testing Set, "Good Companions" (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 228
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Traction. See *Trolley 'Bus; Railways; Tramways*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Transient Recorder (Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.), 62
Tube, Gas-Discharge, Hot-Cathode (Kösters & Lamps), 144
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Voltage Regulator, Automatic (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 59*
— — 7,500-kVA Moving-Coil (Ferranti, Ltd.), 47
— for Ultra Long-Distance Power Transmission, 311, 355
Voltmeter, Electrostatic (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 115
Welding. See *Welding*
Winding Gear. See *Winding*

Electric—*continued.*

Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radio*
— Telephony. See *Telephony; Radio*
Wiring Regulations, Compulsory, Report, 185
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 100-kVA Alternator for Emergency Generating Set, 462*; Electrical Equipment for 15-h.p. Portable Battery-Charging Set, 617*
Electrical Development Association, British, Annual Luncheon, 351; Brighton Electrical Exhibition, 643

Electrical Engineers, Institution of:

Annual Dinner, 185
Scholarships in Electrical Engineering, 297
Heating and Hot-Water Installation at Institution Building, 355
Fire Precautions in Major Electrical Stations, by F. C. Winfield, 451*
Modern Systems of Multi-Channel Telephony on Cables, by Col. A. S. Angwin and R. A. Mack, 508*
Developments in Transmission of Electricity in France, by P. M. J. Allieret, 647*
Electrical Engineers and Municipal Committees, 705
Electricians, Supervising, National Association of. See *Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of*
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
Electro-Chemistry and Electric Heat, International Institute of, British National Committee, 586
Electrodeposits, Electron-Diffraction Investigation of, 144
— on Steel Wire, Effect on Corrosion-Fatigue Resistance, 533*, 559
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Electrometall, G.m.b.H., Works of, 727
Electron-Diffraction Examination of Metal Alloys, 501
— Microscope and Multipliers, 115*
— Optical Observation of Metal Surfaces, 498
— Positive and Negative, 292*, 320*, 352*, 383*
— Theory of Metals, 124, 155, 214
Electroplating Equipment (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 174*
Elements, Heavy, Transmutation of, 485*
Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd., Sensitive Moving-Coil Recorder, 26*; Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 145; Chimney-Loss Recorder, 358*
Ellis, Sir C. E., the Late, 241
Ellson, G., on End-to-End Welding of Rails, 612
Embrittlement, Caustic, and Fracture of Boiler Plates, 382, 392
Emerson, A., on Effect of Shape of Bow on Ship Resistance, 413
Empire Broadcasting Station, Daventry, Extensions at, 438
— Co-Operation in Engineering Research, 380
— Exhibition, Glasgow, 1938, 617. See 727
Employees. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Emrich, J., G.m.b.H., Drop Hammer and Press, 303*
Enamelling of Steel Wire, Effect on Corrosion-Fatigue Resistance, 533*, 559
Encke, H., Maschinenfabrik, Vertical-Spindle Moulding Machine for Wood, 516*
Endholm, H., on Rural Electrification in Sweden, 539
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Balancing of, Demonstration Model for, 144*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Fire. See *Fire Engines*
— Gas or Oil, Convertible, Six-Cylinder Marine (Humboldt-Deutzmotoren), 682*
— — or Oil, Convertible, 100-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Maschinenfabrik - Augsburg - Nürnberg, A.-G.), 681*
— — or Oil, Convertible, Two-Cylinder (Henschel und Sohn, A.-G.), 681*
— — Flame Travel in, Investigation on, 713*
— — Two-Cylinder Horizontal (Deutzmotoren), 571*
— — See also *Producer;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, for Alternative Fuels, 681*
— — Combustion, Character of Exhaust from, 685*, 715*
— — Combustion, Flame Travel in, Investigation on, 713*
— — Combustion, for Generator Sets, Critical Speeds of, 219
— — Combustion, Harmonics of, 47
— — Combustion, Supercharging in, 238
— — Combustion, Vibration in, 379
— — Combustion Wear of Valve Seats, Investigation on, 357*, 475*
— Locomotives. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, 275-h.p., Armstrong-Sulzer, for Rail Car 645*
— — Diesel, Engineering of (Review), 413
— — Diesel, Flexible Couplings for, 29*
— — Diesel, High-Speed Development of, 136*
— — Diesel, High-Speed, Maintenance of (Review), 225
— — Diesel, 750-b.h.p. and 300-b.h.p., Iver Heath Film Studios, 718*
— — Diesel, at Loughborough College Power Station, 161*
— — Diesel, Progress in 1936, Report, 496
— — Diesel, for Rail Cars, 668
— — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users Association*
— — 180-h.p. Eight-Cylinder, for Locomotive (Davey, Paxman & Co. (Colchester), Ltd.), 589*
— — 127½-b.b.p., Five-Cylinder Gardner, for Rail Car, 130*

Engines, Oil, Four-Cylinder, McLaren, for Air Compressor, 294*
— — Hornsby-Akroyd Development of, 441
— — Kadenacy-Type, Tests of, 687*, 715*
— — Marine, 10,000-h.p., Nine-Cylinder Sulzer M.S. "Pilsudski," 204*
— — Marine, 100-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.), 167*
— — Marine, 12,000-h.p. Ten-Cylinder, Sulzer, M.S. "Saturnia," 258*
— — Marine, Thimble-Tube Waste-Heat Boilers for, 383, 563*
— — Marine, Two-Stroke, Development of, 426
— — Motor-Vehicle, German, 726
— — for Railway Traction, Types of, 45, 58
— — 157-h.p. Six-Cylinder for Emergency Generating Set (Davey, Paxman & Co. (Colchester), Ltd.), 462*
— — 100-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder for Oil-Well Drilling (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.), 271*
— — Sleeve-Valve, Piston Temperatures in, 97, 107*, 164*. See *Erratum*, 165
— — 90-h.p. Three-Cylinder (Humboldt-Deutzmotoren), 682*
— — Two-Stroke, Development of, 426
— — Vibration in, Causes of, 379
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Detonation and Stationary Gas Waves in, 254*. See 158
— — Kadenacy-Type, Tests of, 685*, 715*
— — Motor-Car, with Exhaust Box, 47
— — Motor-Car, German, Design of, 698, 726
— — Motor-Car, Racing, 353, 419
— — Paraffin, 25-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 269*
— — Vibration in, Causes of, 379
— — Wear of Valve Seats, Investigation on, 357*, 475*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
— Pumping, Double-Acting Beam, Huntington Pumping Station, 651*
— Steam, Compound, for Coke-Oven Gas Compressor (J. B. Lindley (1931), Ltd.), 550*
— — Marine, White "New Economy," Reduction Gear for, 533*
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — Ploughing. See *Tractors*
— — for Process-Steam Power Generation, 507
— — Traction. See also *Tractors*
— — on Tyneside, 1715-1778, 490
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 468
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— German Circle, Supercharging applied to Internal-Combustion Engines, Boiler Furnaces and in Chemical Industry, by Dr. W. G. Noack, 238; Austrian Railway Electrification, by R. Wolf, 496
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Cast Iron and its Applications in Engineering, by A. Campion, 241; International Engineering Congress, Glasgow, 1938, 727. See 617
— in United States, Education and Status of, 42
— Visiting England, Hospitality to, 201. See LETTERS, 241, 268
Engineering and Allied Industries, Position and Prospects, 17, 44, 72, 98, 126, 155, 184, 211, 252, 307, 385, 396
— Apprentices. See *Apprentices; Education*
— Centenaries in 1937, 11
— Congress, International, Glasgow, 1938, 727. See 617
— Contracts. See *Contracts*
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— Evolution, Principles of, 181
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Materials, Crystalline Structure of, 499
— Practice, Mistakes in, 123
— Profession in United States, Report on Unemployment in, 351
— Research, Empire Co-Operation in, 380
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards. See *Standards Institution*
— Valuation (Review), 484
— Works. See *Works*
English Electric Co., Ltd., Fractional Horse-Power Motors, 171*; "Burn-Out" Protector for Motor, 171; Capacitor-Start Motor, 171*; Ozonising Plant, Knott Hill Reservoir, Ashton-under-Lyne, 605*; Electrical Equipment, Huntington Pumping Station, 652*, 711*; Generating and Heating Plant, Iver Heath Film Studios, 718*
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Forged-Steel Boiler Drums, 456*
Enström, M., on Power Supply in Sweden, 132
Entre Rios Railway Co., 255-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Cars, 130*
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Erdély, A., on Conservation of Coal Resources in Hungary, 450
Erlich, Dr. J. M., Vitrified Wood-Wool for Brickwork Joints, 431
Ernst, G. C., on Tests of Concrete Beams, 567
"Eros" Aluminium Statue, Condition of, 337
Escreet, H. J., on Distribution of Gas in Suburban and Rural Areas, 734
Esser, Dr. H., on Allotropy of Iron, 642
Etch Test for Rolls for Cold-Rolling Mills, 272*
Ether, Ltd., Molten-Metal Pyrometer, 196*
Etienne, E. H., on Electricity and Gas in Switzerland, 133; on Rural Electrification in Switzerland, 538
Europe, Motor-Vehicle Trade in, 41
European Railways, Progress of Oil-Engine Traction on, 45
— — Welding of Rails on, 96, 612, 699
Evans, E. C., on Coal Processing in Great Britain, 189; on Coke Committees of Iron and Steel Industrial Research Council, 585, 708
Evans, Dr. R. H., on Transverse Elasticity of Building Materials, 161*
Evans, Dr. U. R., on Corrosion as Influenced by Temperature, 544

Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd., Auto-Repeater System, 60*; Electrical Measuring Instruments, 60; Leakage Indicator, 60; Graphical Recorder, 60
Evershed & Vignoles, Two-Way Telemeter, 29*; Dionic Water-Purity Meter, 29; "Noflote" System of Drainage-Pump Control, 228; "Good Companions" Testing Set, 228
Excavator, ¾-cub. yd. Universal (T. Smith & Sons (Rodley), Ltd.), 101*
— Tunnelling, Self-Propelled (Elmco Corporation), 49*
Exhaust Gas. See *Engines*
— Steam Turbine. See *Turbine, Steam*
— Valves. See *Valves*
Exhibition, American Plastic Mouldings, 468
— Brighton Electrical, 643
— British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 167*, 195*, 226*, 332*, 487*. See LETTER, 241
— Building, and Science, 266
— "Daily Mail" Ideal-Home, Olympia, 439
— Empire, Glasgow, 1938, 617. See 727
— International, Paris, 696
— Leipzig Fair, Engineering Exhibits, 284* 309*, 421*, 515*
— Model-Railway, 451
— New York, Power and Mechanical-Engineering, 89*, 147*, 246*, 373*
— Royal Society of Arts, 641
— Scientific Apparatus, Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 661*, 667
— — Apparatus, Royal Society Conversazione, 557
— Television, Science Museum, 696
— Testing Plant and Apparatus, 490*, 615
— Working-Class Furniture and Household Equipment, 641
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Exolon Co., Series Rotary Magnetic Separator, 501*
Expansion Joint, Roadway, Lorain-Road Viaduct, Cleveland, Ohio, 543*
Experimental Engine. See *Engine*
— Tank. See *Tank; Ship Resistance*
Explosions, Colliery. See *Colliery Explosions*
Explosives, Mining, Sheathing for, 364
Export, Institute of, Papers on "The Need for Export," 640
— Trade. See *Trade;* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extensometer, Optical, for Investigations on Concrete Columns, 161
— Precision, for Soft Metals (Dr. B. Chalmers) 143

F.

FAABORG-ANDERSON, V., on Denmark's Agriculture and Electrification, 539
Fabbrica Macchine San Andrea S.A., 12,000-h.p. Ten-Cylinder Sulzer Marine Oil Engine, 258*
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Accounts. See *Works Management*
— Air-Raid Precautions in, 497
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Roofs and Walls, Daylight Illumination through, 514
Faerman, W. L., on Electric Welding Installation and Organisation in Shipyards, 427
Fahrzeug und Motoren-Werke, G.m.b.H., Gas Producer for Non-Bituminous Fuels, 683*
Fair. See *Exhibition*
Fallou, J., on High-Tension Transmission Systems in France, 537
Falls of Ground in Mines, Investigations on, 364
Fans, Forced and Induced Draught, Hams Hall Power Station, 456*
— — and Induced Draught, Southwick Power Station, 602
— Mine, Testing of, Specification, 317
Faraday House, Award of Scholarships, 492
Farming, Mechanised, Congress on, Oxford, Tractor Performance in Theory and Practice, by S. J. Wright and E. B. Black, 153; A Year's Progress in Grass Drying, by E. J. Roberts, 154; Future of Grass Drying, by J. A. S. Watson, 154; Review of Combine Harvesting in 1936, by J. E. Newman, 154
— and Rural Electricity Supply, 705
— See also *Agriculture; Tractors*
Fatigue Overstressing and Understressing in, 620*, 676
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Federation of British Industries, Views on Air Raid Precautions, 497
Feed-Heating Plant, Hams Hall Power Station, 625*
— Water, Injurious Effect of Sodium Silicate in, 382, 393
— Water Softener. See *Water Softener*
— Water. See also *Water*
Felixstowe, Sea Breeze at, Effect on Upper Winds, 364
Fellows & Co., Ltd., Diesel-Electric Pilot Cutter "Vigia," 296
"Fenella," Cross-Channel Steamer, 619*
Ferranti, Ltd., 7,500-kVA Moving-Coil Voltage Regulator, 47; Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 114; 15,000-kVA Transformers, Hams Hall Power Station, 685*; 12-kVA Transformers for Ozone Plant, 713*
Ferro-Concrete (Review), 561
— — Cooling Towers, Hams Hall Power Station, 453*, 626*, 643
— — Covered Reservoir, Knott Hill, Ashton-under-Lyne, 605*
— — Dust Separator Chambers, Hams Hall Power Station, 512*
— — Intake Tower, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 4*, 365*
— — Portal for Bulkhead Gates, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 81*, 139*, 221*, 282*
— — Structures, Design of (Review), 457
— — Structures, Tests of, 513
— — Water Tower, Chester Waterworks Co., 691*
— — Wave-Recoil Coping for Moles at Las Palmas and Santa Cruz, 56*, 112*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Fillets, Stress Concentration at, Determination by Plaster Models, 209
Films, Oxide, on Iron, Thickness of, 585
— Studios, Iver Heath, Electrical and Heating Equipment of, 718*
Filters for Air-Conditioning Plants, 240, 243*, 299*
— Metallic-Disc Type (Discoflex Filter Co., Ltd.), 199*
Fineness of Coal Dust, Effect on Inflammation of, 9
Finishing and Cooling Plant for Rolled Products, Frodingham Steel Works, 295*
Finlay, M., on Conservation of Natural Resources in the United States, 450
Fintor, Z. E., on Water-Power Utilisation in Hungary, 479
Fire Brigade, London, Organisation and Mechanical Appliances of, 125, 134*
— Engine, Dual-Purpose (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 445*
— Precautions in Electric Power Stations, 451*
Firearms, Interchangeable Manufacture of, 490
Firebricks, Spalling of, Investigations on, 164
— Silica, Spalling of, 670
— Sillimanite, Grading, Porosity and Permeability to Air of, 164
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Firing Practice on American Locomotives, 667
Firth, Thos., & John Brown, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 199
Fischer, R., on Rural Electrification in Germany, 538
Fitting of Shafts in Holes. See *Gauges*
Flame Travel in Internal-Combustion Engines, 713*
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleming, A. P. M., on Training of Apprentices for Craftsmanship, 274, 330. See 263, 266
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Flinn, Dr. A. D., the Late, 436
Flood Control, Imperial Valley, by Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 2*
— — on Miami River, Ohio, 573*
— — in Mississippi Valley, 250*
— and Rain in the United States, 182, 213, 364
— Water Disposal, Bellmouth Overflows for, 604
Floodlights for Aerodrome Lighting, 429*. See *Erratum*, 531
Floors, Steel, Lorain-Road Viaduct, Cleveland, Ohio, 542*
— Workshop, All-Welded (Brown & Tawse, Ltd.), 369*
Flour Mill, Four-Roller (H. Simon, Ltd.), 195*
Flow, Air, Method of Measurement of, Specification, 502
— Fluid, Pressure Fluctuations in, Detection of, 425*
— of Hot Water through Nozzles, 629*
— Measurement by Differential Pressure Method, Booklet on, 581
— of Metals, 556
— Meters, Automatic Pressure Compensator for (Foxboro Co.), 246
— — for Gases (Builders Iron Foundry), 90*
— — High Torque (Cochrane Corporation), 375
— — Rotameter (Schutte & Koerting Co.), 148*
Flowing Steam, Condensation in Diverging Nozzles, 647*, 703*
Flue-Gas Ducts, Steel, Hams Hall Power Station, 511*
— — Heat Loss by, Recorder for (Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd.), 358*
— — Problem at Battersea Power Station, 320
— — Washing Plants at Power Stations, 644
Fluid Flow, Pressure Fluctuations in, Detection of, 425*
— Friction. See *Aeronautics; Air Resistance; Ship Resistance*
— Meters for, Positive-Displacement (Precision Meters, Ltd.), 87*
Fluoroscope, Portable (Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.), 62
Flying Boats. See *Aeronautics*
Fog-Landing Strip, Illuminated, Croydon Aerodrome, 429*
— Motor-Car Headlight Illumination in, 51*
Fogarty, J. F., on Electricity Supply in United States, 334
Foils, Electrical Micrometer for (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.) 115*
Food Preservation Research in Australia, 622
Ford, Henry, Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Courses at, 722
Fordham, Dr. A. A., Gauge for Measurement of Lateral Pressure on Walls and Bins, 561*
Foremanship, Better (Review), 85
Forest Products Research Board, Report for 1935, 52; Report on Types of Timber Kilns, 408
— — Research Laboratory, Investigations on Home-Grown Timbers, 480; Roughness-Testing Apparatus for Wood Surfaces, 667
Forging, Drop. See *Forging* and *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
— Hammers. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
Forkardt, P., Power-Operated Chuck, 515*
Formosa Electric Power Co., Jitsugetsutan Hydro-Electric Scheme, 478
Forrest, F., Hams Hall Power Station, 453*, 511*, 545*, 625*, 643, 683*; on Electricity Supply in Birmingham, 643
— Lecture on the Crystal and the Engineer, 499
Fort Pitt Bridge Works, Steelwork for Lorain-Road Viaduct, Cleveland, Ohio, 541*
Forward, A., on Electricity Supply in United States, 539
Foster Instrument Co., Ltd., Fuel-Jet Introscope, 29*
Foster Wheeler Corporation, Dowtherm Boiler, 247*; High-Pressure Cover Joint, 373*; Flexible Bellows Expansion Joint, 373*; Pulverised-Fuel Burner, 374*
Fouling of Ships, Effect on Resistance, 411, 419
Foundations, Pier, Chelsea Suspension Bridge, 519*
Foundry School, British, Birmingham, Prospectus, 586
— Synthetic Moulding Sands for, 248
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Foxboro Co., Absolute-Pressure Recording Gauge, 246*; Automatic Pressure Compensator for Flow Meters, 246
Fracture, Intercrystalline, of Riveted Joints in Boilers, 382, 392
— of Rolls for Cold-Rolling Mills, 273*, 362
Frames, Ferro-Concrete, Tests of, 513
— Portal, Completely Redundant, Solution of, 653*
Frameworks, Triangulated, Application of Method of Remainder Distribution to, 571*
France, Coal Industry in, 189
— Coal Utilisation in, 451
— Conservation of Petroleum in, 451
— Electricity Supply in, 538
— Export of Aircraft from, 45
— Gas Production and Distribution in, 333
— High-Tension Transmission Systems in, 537
— Petroleum Industry in, Organisation of, 244
— Rural Electrification in, 538
— Transmission of Electricity in, 647*
— Water-Power Utilisation in, 478, 479
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
French Flying Boat "Santos Dumont," 531
— Railways, Progress of Oil-Engine Traction on, 45
— — Welding of Rails on, 612
— See also *France*
Frequency Changer, Huntington Pumping Station, 713*
— — Ozonising Plant, Knott Hill Reservoir, 607*
— Control in French Transmission Systems, 647
— Standardisation in Birmingham, 643
Friction Surface of Roads, 15
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Frodingham Steel Works, Cooling and Finishing Plant at, 295*
Froude Laboratory, Experiments on Effect of Shape of Ship's Bow, 413
Froude, R. E., Experiments on Model Screw Propellers, 412
Froude, W., Experiments on Surface Friction, Re-Analysis of, 411
Fuel, Institute of, Work of South Staffordshire Mond Gas (Power and Heating) Co., by H. A. Humphrey, 409; Heat Insulation: Selection of Materials for Various Purposes, by J. F. S. Gard, 639
— Motor, for Racing Motor Cars, 420
— Motor. See also *Gas; Motor; Paraffin; Petrol; Producer*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research Station, Work of, 451
— Supply Controller, Light-Actuated (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 171*
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Pulverised Coal*
Fulham Power Station, Auto-Repeater System, 60*
Fullagar, L. A., on Sir J. A. F. Aspinall, 145. See 116*. See LETTER, 188
Fulton, A. A., on Water-Turbine Machinery, 535*, 595*. See 529
Fulweiler, W. H., on Tests of Worn Wire Ropes, 437
Fume Emission, Prevention of, 644
Fungicidal Power of Wood Preservatives, 588
Furnace, Billet-Heating, with Rotovac Oil Burners, 579*
— Blast, Electric Clay Gun for Tap-Hole Stopping (E. E. Brosius, Inc.), 431*
— Boiler, Supercharging in, 238
— — See also *Stoker*
— Charging Machine, Electrically-Driven (Dango und Dienenthal), 577*
— Electric, for Determination of Oxygen in Steel, 78*
— — Glass-Melting, Surface Temperatures of, 68
— Linings, Monolithic, 20
— Open-Hearth, in German Steel Works, Firing of, 191*
— — Hearth, in North-East Coast Area, 528
— Temperature Regulators for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 59*
— Tempering, Gas-Heated (Brayshaw Furnaces & Tools, Ltd.), 332*
— See also *Coke Ovens*
Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Structural Steelwork for Chelsea Suspension Bridge, 521*
Furniture, Working-Class, Exhibition of, 641
Furnivall, F., the late, 717
Furuta, K., on Japanese Coal Industry, 189
Fusion Welding. See *Welding*

G.

GALLOWAY Hydro-Electric Scheme. See *Errata*, 8
Galocsy, Z. de, on Gas Industry in Hungary, 245
Galvanised Roofing Sheets, Steel and Iron, Trials of, 537, 585
Gantry. See *Crane*
Ganz Transmission System for Diesel Rail Cars. See LETTERS, 401, 441
Gard, J. S. F., on Heat Insulating Materials for Various Purposes, 639. See 446
Gardner 127-b.h.p. Five-Cylinder Oil Engine for Rail Car, 130*
Gas-Appliance Design, Future of, 734
— — Domestic, Improvement of, 734
— — Domestic, Testing of, Specification, 224
— Association, American, Report on Production and Distribution of Gas, 333
— Burner Control Apparatus (Bristol Co.), 374*
— Calorific Value of, Standards for, 733
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Coke-Oven. See *Coke Ovens*
— Compressor, for Coke-Oven Gas, Steam-Driven (J. B. Lindley (1931), Ltd.), 550*
Gas Consolidation, Ltd., Organisation of, 734
— Cooking Plant, Liverpool Education Committee, 215*
— Detector for Cable Tunnels, 667
— Distribution in Suburban and Rural Areas, 734
— — in Germany, 538
— Electric Discharge in. See *Electric*
— *versus* Electricity for Domestic Heating, 670
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Engineers, Institution of, Carbonisation of Scottish Cannel in Vertical Retorts, by J. Jamieson and Dr. J. G. King, 555; Annual Meeting, Presidential Address, by S. Lacey, on Gas-Industry Problems, 670; Consolidation of Gas, by C. F. Broadhead, 670; Changing Influences in Gas Manufacture, E. G. Stewart, 733; Distribution of Gas in Suburban and Rural Areas, by H. J. Escreet, 734; Severn Valley Gas Corporation, Ltd., and Gas Consolidation, Ltd., by G. M. Gill, 734; Future of Gas-Appliance Design, by C. A. Masterman, 734; Consumer Service, by R. N. Le Fevre, 735
Gas Equipment for Convertible Internal-Combustion Engine, 681*
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Flue, Ducts, Steel, Hams Hall Power Station, 511*
— — Heat Loss by, Recorder for (Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd.), 358*
— — Problem at Battersea Power Station, 320
— — Washing Plants at Power Stations, 644
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— used in German Open-Hearth Furnaces, 191*
— Industrial, Use of, 409
— Industry in Argentina, 245
— — in Austria, 333
— — in Denmark, 245
— — in Germany, Organisation of, 246
— — in Hungary, 245
— — Problems of, 670
— — in Switzerland, 245
Gas Light & Coke Co., Distribution System of, 734
— Long-Distance Transmission of, 246
— Manufacture in Great Britain, Factors Affecting, 733
— Natural, in America, Conservation of, 451
— — in Argentina, Utilisation of, 133
— — Distribution in United States, 333, 538
— — Production in China, 333
— — in Germany, Conservation of, 451
— — Supplies in Argentina, 245
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Production and Distribution in Belgium, 333
— — and Distribution in Czechoslovakia, 333
— — and Distribution in France, 333
— — and Utilisation in Great Britain, 246
— — and Distribution in United States, 333
— — from Tropical Vegetable Waste, 569*, 599*
— — Use of Cannel Coal for, 555
— Pumping, Cost of, 734
— in Steel, Determination of, 540, 559
— — Determination by Hot-Extraction Method, 78*
— Supply in Austria, 538
— — in Belgium, 334
— — in Chile, 334
— — in Germany, 133, 480
— — in Great Britain, Features of, 479
— — in Switzerland, 133, 334, 538
— — in United States, 538
— — in West of Scotland, Report, 69
— Undertakings and Consumer Service, 735
— Water, Application in Gas Industry, 733
— — Production at Melbourne, 670
— Waves, Stationary, and Detonation, in Petrol Engines, 254*. See 158
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Works, German, Sale of By-Products by, 189
— — Melbourne, Plant Re-Organisation of, 670
Gases. See also *Carbon Dioxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen*, &c.
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gate, Automatic, Nirgajni Hydro-Electric Station, 530, 537*
— Bulkhead, for Diversion Tunnels, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 81*, 139*, 221*, 282*
— — Intake Towers, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 365*
— Cylindrical, Intake Towers, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 365*, 395*, 481*
— Intake, Carsfad Hydro-Electric Station. See *Errata*, 8
Gauge, Draught, Diaphragm-Operated (Bailey Meter Co.), 247*
— for Measurement of Lateral Pressure on Walls and Bins, 561*
— Precision, End, Sensitive Comparator for, 144
— Recording, Absolute-Pressure (Foxboro Co.), 246*
— Vacuum, McLeod (W. Edwards & Co.), 61*
Gauging and Sorting Machine (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 27*
Gawn, R. W. L., on Experiments with Model Screw Propellers, 412
Gayler, Dr. M. L. V., on Theory of Age-Hardening, 322; on Effect of Iron and Silicon on 4 per cent. Copper-Aluminium Alloy, 323; on Manganese-Rich Iron-Manganese Alloys, 642
Gdynia-America Shipping Lines, Ltd., M.S. "Pilsudski," 204*
Gear-Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*.
— Driving, for Rod-Rolling Mill (D. Brown & Sons (Hudd.), Ltd.), 415*
— Reduction, for White Combined Steam Engine (Power Plant Co., Ltd.), 533*
— Steering. See *Steering*
— Transmission for Diesel Rail Cars. See LETTERS, 401, 441
— — for 275-h.p. Oil-Driven Rail Car, 645*
— — for Rail Cars, 668
— Worm, Machine-Cut, Specification, 552
— — and Screws, their Mills and Hobs, Treatise on (Review), 656
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Single-Reduction, S.S. "Queen Mary," Manufacture of, 381, 389
General Electric Co., Ltd., Metal-Clad Medium-Capacity Switchgear, 76*; Electrostatic Voltmeter, 115; Electron Microscope, 115*; Portable Alternating-Current Welding Set, 230*; Combined Motor and Starter, 230*; Cowl-Cooled Motor, 230*; Light-Weight Alternating-Current Welding Set, 402*; Lighting Equipment for Aerodromes and Airways, 429*, 486*. See *Erratum*, 531; 30,000-kW and 50,000-kW Turbo-Generators, Hams Hall

Power Station, 453*, 545* ; Motor Generator for Emergency Generating Set, 462* ; Switchgear, Hams Hall Power Station, 683*
General Electric Co., New York, Impact-Damping of Vibration in Steam-Turbine Buckets, 305*. See LETTERS, 401*, 440, 488, 549, 577, 616*, 633, 661
— Post Office, Report on London Tele-Communications Region, 186 ; System of Multi-Channel Telephony in Cables, 508* ; Holborn-Tunnel Gas Detector, 667 ; Cable and Wire Vibrator, 667
Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, 37,000-kVA Brush-Ljungström, Southwick Power Station, 602*
— — 500-kW and 200-kW Diesel-Driven, Iver Heath Film Studios, 718*
— — 100kVA, Emergency, Paddington Station, 462*
— — Engine-Driven, Critical Speeds in, 219
— — 30,000-kW and 50,000-kW, Hams Hall Power Station, 453*, 545*
— — at Loughborough College Power Station, 161*
— — 28-kW, Marine, Oil-Driven (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.), 168*
— — 200-watt, Petrol-Driven (Bradby's Engineering Works), 510*
— — 15-h.p. Petrol-Driven, Portable, for Battery Charging (Parsons Engineering Co., Ltd.), 617*
— — for Shipyard Welding Installations, 427
— — Three-Phase, Instability due to Resistance in Stator Circuit, 109*
— — 15,000-kW, Watford Power Station, 404*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Geology of Mississippi Valley, 249*
German Aeroplane Hangars, Design of, 527
— Airship "Hindenburg," Destruction of, 613
— Brown-Coal Industry, Organisation of, 189
— — Coal Resources, Conservation of, 450
— Coal Industry, 189
— Gas Works, Sale of By-Products by, 189
— Motor Industry, Developments in, 697, 726
— Patent Law, New, 76
— Petroleum and Natural-Gas Resources Conservation of, 451
— Railways, Progress of Oil-Engine Traction on, 46 ; Use of Welded Rails on, 96 ; Government Policy regarding, 236
— Steel Works, Firing of Open-Hearth Furnaces in, 191*
Germany, Coal, Oil, Gas and Electricity Utilisation in, 133
— Electrical-Engineering Development in, 449
— Electricity and Gas Supply in, 480
— Gas Distribution in, 538
— — Industry in, Organisation of, 246
— Motor-Vehicle Trade in, 42
— Oil Industry in, Organisation of, 244
— Rural Electrification in, 538
— Training of Apprentices in, 267, 275, 330
— Transport in, 236
— Water Power in, 479
Gibb, Sir A., on National Water Board, 478
Gibson, N. R., on Electricity Supply in United States, 539
Giesler, C. F. R., Ltd., Heymann-Reutlinger Electrical Vibrograph, 463*
Gilkey, H. J., on Tests of Concrete Beams, 567
Gill, G. M., on Severn Valley Gas Corporation, Ltd., and Gas Consolidation, Ltd., 734
Gill, H. S. Y., on Surface Temperatures of Glass Tank Melting Furnace, 68
Gillespie, J. J., on Engineering-Works Reorganisation, 23, 75, 131, 217, 327*, 446
Gilman, F. (B.S.T.), Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 227
Girco Diaphragm Pump (Girdlestone & Co., Ltd.), 449*
Girders, Bridge, Pre-Stressed, 95
— Continuous, Solution by Relaxation Method, 469*
— Open-Frame, Application of Method of Remainder Distribution to, 571*
— Plate, for Bulkhead Gates, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 83*
— — Formula for Weight of, 194*
— Steel, Chelsea Suspension Bridge, 519*
— Tubular-Lattice, for Welded Floor, 370*
— See also *Beams ; Bridges ; Floors*
Girdlestone & Co., Ltd., Girco Diaphragm Pump, 449*
Gland, Self-Sealing (Packless Gland Co., Ltd.), 229*
Glanville, Dr. W. H., on Strength Tests for High-Alumina Cement, 498
Glare from Motor-Car Headlights, Elimination of, 50*
Glasgow Corporation, Use of Coke-Oven Gas by, 69
— Empire Exhibition, 1938, 617. See 727
— International Engineering Congress, 1938, 727. See 617
— Use of Industrial Gas in, 410
Glasses containing Iron and Manganese Oxides, Spectroscopic Study of, 68
— Protective, for Welding, Specification, 108
— Soda-Lime-Silica, Volatility of, 68
— Technology, Research at Sheffield University, 68
— — Society of, Viscometers in Works Practice, by H. L. Crook, 565
— Works Practice, Viscosity Measurements in, 565
Gloss Meter (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 114*
Gloves, Rubber, for Electrical Purposes, Specification, 179
Gold-Extraction Plant on the Rand, 657*
— Solubility in Magnesium, 368
— Stress-Strain Characteristics of, 338
Golyer, de, Mr., On United States Oil Industry, 245
"Good Companions" Testing Set, 228
Goodall, S. V., on Uncontrolled Weapons and Warships of Limited Displacement, 359*. See 342
Goodyear Shoe-making Process, 707*
Goole, Port of, Dual-Purpose Fire Engine, 445*
Gorkiewicz, E., on Coal Production in Poland, 189
Goto, K., on Jitsugetsutan Hydro-Electric Scheme, 478
Götz, Gebr., 300-ton Hydraulic Drawing Press, 515*
Gough, G. S., on Three-Dimensional Drawings : A Trimetric Projection, 458*
Gough, Dr. H. J., on Fatigue and Corrosion-Fatigue Tests of Bronzes, 338 ; on Resistance of Metals to Corrosion Fatigue, 673*. See 559 ; on Effect of Protective Coatings on Corrosion-Fatigue Resistance of Steel, 533*. See 559 ; on Materials for Cast Crankshafts, 584
Government Policy for Special Areas, 264
— Railways. See *Railways*
Grain, Conditioner-Drier for (H. Simon, Ltd.), 574*
— Size in Aluminium, Estimation of, 368
Grand Union Canal, Callender-Hamilton Unit-Construction Bridge over, 268*
Granite, Weathering of, 588
Grant, Block, to Local Authorities, Report, 211
Graphic Standards, Architectural (Review), 225
Graphite Size in Grey Cast Iron, Effect of Non-Metallic Inclusions on, 328
Grass Drying, Progress and Future of, 154
Grates, Rocking, Use on American Locomotives, 667
— See also *Furnaces ; Stoker*
Gray's Ferro-Concrete, Ltd., Boughton Reservoir and Overleigh Water Tower, 691*
— Lecture on Machinery of S.S. "Queen Mary," 71
Great Britain and Canada, Trade Agreement between, 269
— — Coal Processing in, 189
— — Coal Production and Distribution in, 189
— — Gas Production and Utilisation in, 246
— — Gas Supply in, Features of, 479
— — Oil Industry in, Organisation of, 190
— — Power Resources of, 133
— — Rural Electrification in, 539
— — Urban and Rural Electricity Supply in, 538
— Western Railway, Emergency 100-kVA Generating Set at Paddington Station, 462* ; Weed-Killing Train, 530*. See *Erratum*, 577
Green, A., on Action of Alkalies on Refractory Materials, 164 ; on Tests of Refractories under Load, 164
Green, A. T., on Action of Alkalies on Refractory Materials, 164 ; on Grading, Porosity and Permeability of Sillimanite Bricks, 164 ; on Tests of Refractories under Load, 164
Greenly, Lieut.-Col. J. H. M., on Work of Combustion Appliance Makers' Association (Solid Fuel), 414
Greenwich, Royal Naval College, Single-Axis Wind-Tunnel Balance, 661*, 668
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., 220-ton Screw Press, 168* ; Hot-Forging Machine, 168* ; ¼-in. Cold-Forging Machine, 168*
Grengg, Prof. R., on Weathering of Granite, 588
Gresley, Sir H. N., 2-6-0 Type Locomotive, 443*
Grey-Process Broad-Flange Beams, 370*
Griffin & Tatlock, Ltd., Testing Pistol for Cement and Concrete, 61
Griffiths, Dr. E., on Materials for Thermal Insulation of Buildings, 499
Grimm, W., on Gas Supply in Switzerland, 538
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Grit Emission from Works, Prevention of, 644
— Extractors, Centrifugal, Hams Hall Power Station, 453*, 643
Ground Falls in Mines, Investigations on, 364
Grundy, R. H., on Elementary Engineering Thermodynamics, 294. See 85. See LETTER, 241
Guillaume, C. E., Award of Honours to, 294
Gun, Clay, Electric, for Blast-Furnace Tap-Holes (E. E. Brosius, Inc.), 431*
Gutteridge, H., on Hospitality to Visiting Engineers at Coronation, 201. See LETTERS, 241, 268

H.

HAANEL, B. F., on Coal Industry in Canada, 189
Hack-Sawing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Haden, G. W., & Sons, Ltd., Heating Installation, Institution of Electrical Engineers' Building, 355
Hadfields, Ltd., Exhibit at Physical Society's Exhibition, Heat-Resisting Steels and Cast Irons, 144 ; Dredger Bucket with Renewable Riveteless Lip, 463
Hadfield, Sir R., on Testing of Steel and Steel Products, 460 ; on Trial of Roofing Sheets of Copper Steel, 537. See 585 ; Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 557 ; Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 667
Hafner, A. R. III Gyroplane, Construction of, 600*
— Gyroplane, Mark II, Demonstration, 557
Hahn Engineering Co., Sectional Ash Hopper, 375*
Hahn und Kolb, 190-ton Hydraulic Press, 286* ; Multi-Spindle Boring Machine, 421* ; Precision Boring Machine, 421* ; Drilling Machine, Deep-Hole, 422* ; Machine-Tool Works of, 727
Haldegger, E., on Electricity Supply in Hungary, 539
Hailstones, Large, Dynamics of, 364
Hall, J. & E., & Co., Ltd., Methyl Chloride Refrigerators for Ozone Plant, 712*
Hamburg Experimental Tank, Model Propeller Experiments for S.S. "Normandie," 105*
— Heat Distribution Plant in, 440
Hamilton-Callender Unit-Construction Bridge for Electric Cables, Uxbridge, 268*
— — Unit Construction Bridge, 140-ft. Span, Tests of, 36*
Hammer, Pile-Driving, Diesel (C. H. Johnson & Sons, Ltd.), 166*
— See *Machine Tools*
Hams Hall Power Station, Birmingham, 453*, 511*, 545*, 625, 643, 683*
Handling Plant, Coal, Hams Hall Power Station, 455*
— — Coal, at Stellite, Ltd., 508*
Hankiss, S., on Conservation of Coal Resources in Hungary, 450
Harbour Improvements at Canary Islands, 55*, 110*
— Sydney, Destruction of Timber by Marine Organisms, Report, 114
— See also *Ports* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Alterations to S.S. "Voltaire," 313
Harmonics, Internal-Combustion Engine, 47
Harnecker, R., on Electricity Supply in Chile, 450
Harris, J. P., the Late, 549
Hartex, G.m.b.H. Hydraulically-Operated Surface Grinder, 284* ; Centreless Grinding Machine, 309*
Hartmann Boilers, for Floating Whale-Oil Factory "Strombus," 315*
Harvester, Combine, Progress with, 154
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 227
Harvey, G. A., the Late, 287. See 281
Haslar Experimental Tank, Experiments on Screw Propellers with Wide Blades, 412
Hatchways and Hatch Covers, Ships', 426
Hatfield, Dr. W. H., on Creep of Steels under Service Conditions, 544
Haughton, Dr. J. L., on Alloys of Magnesium and Silver, 368 ; on Magnesium-Cerium Alloys, 368 ; on Developments in Magnesium Alloys, 587
Haulage Investigations by Safety in Mines Research Board, 364
Havre, Port of, Failure of Bucket-Dredger Chain Pins at, 17
Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Launch of H.M. Cruiser "Manchester," 435 ; Trials of H.M. Destroyer "Imogen," 679
Hays Corporation, Portable, Automatic CO_2 Indicator, 374*
Hayward, T. A., the Late, 160
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., Headgear for South Deep Shaft, Rand, 33*
Headlights, Motor-Car, Elimination of Dazzle from, 50*
Health, Ministry of, Report on Block Grant to Local Authorities, 211 ; Appointment of Central Water Advisory Committee, 496 ; Report on Loans for Municipal Services, 587
Heat Distribution Plant in Hamburg, 440
— Engines. See *Engines ; Turbines ; Aeronautics*
— Exchangers, Heating System, Iver Heath Film Studios, 720*
— Flow in Piston of Oil Engines, 97, 108
— Insulating Materials for Boilers and Steam Plants, Tests of Properties of, 446, 639
— — Materials for Various Purposes, 446, 639
— Loss by Flue Gases, Recorder for (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 358*
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Transfer Apparatus, Factors affecting Design of, 467. See LETTER, 549
— Transmission in Boilers, 177
— — in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 192*
— — (Review), 225
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Waste. See *Waste Heat*
Heaters for Air-Conditioning Plants, 243*
— Air, Hams Hall Power Station, 456*
— — Howden-Ljungström, Southwick Power Station, 602
— — Turbine (Spiral Tube & Component Co., Ltd.), 198*
— Electric, Immersion, Iver Heath Film Studios, 718*
— — Photo-Electrically Controlled (American Car & Foundry Co.), 90*
— Feed Water. See *Feed Heater*
— Gas (Radiant Heating, Ltd.), 229
— Hot-Water, for Conditioner-Drier for Grain, 574*
— Panel, Medium-Temperature (Bratt Colbran, Ltd.), 196*
— Unit, Gas-Fired (Serck Radiators, Ltd.),170*
Heating of Buildings, Steam, in Paris, 451
— and Cooling Cabinet, Combined (British Trane Co., Ltd.), 228*
— Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Domestic, by Electric Thermal Storage, 659
— — Gas *versus* Electricity for, 670
— Equipment, Iver Heath Film Studios, 718*
— Industrial, Use of Gas for, 409
— in Industry by Process Steam, 439
— Plant, Institution of Electrical Engineers' Building, 355
— Process and Industrial, Steam for (Review), 7
— and Ventilating System for Rail Car (J. Stone & Co., Ltd.), 130
Hele-Shaw National Certificate Prize, 697
Helium, Properties at Low Temperature, 32
Heller, Gebr., Maschinenfabrik, Cold-Metal Sawing Machine, 310*
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henderson, H. D., on Displacement of Labour by Machinery, 349
Henderson, Sir J. B., on Electrical Dimensions and Units, 145. See LETTERS, 102, 201
Henfield Bricks, Ltd., Belt Conveyors for Claypit, 491*
Henry, W. T., Work of, 146
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Centenary of, 146 ; Exhibits at Brighton Electrical Exhibition, 643
Henriksen, Dr. E. K., on Internal Stresses in Machined Surfaces, 614
Henry Ford Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Courses at, 722
Henschel und Sohn A.-G., Two-Cylinder Convertible Gas or Oil Engine, 681*
Herbert, A., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 229 ; Tapping Device for Drilling Machines, 702* ; 7½-in. Centre Capstan Lathe, 731*
Hertz, H., Theory of Elastic Phenomena, 223, 339*
Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, Report, 539, 559
Heubel, Dr. E. H., on German Brown-Coal Industry, 189 ; on Conservation of German Brown-Coal Resources, 450
Hewson, E. W., on Wet-Bulb Potential Temperature applied to Air Mass Analysis, 34
Heyligenstaedt & Co. G.m.b.H., High-Speed Lathe, with Stepless Spindle Drive, 421*
Heymann-Reutlinger Electrical Vibrograph (C. F. R. Giesler, Ltd.), 463*
Heymer und Pilz, A.-G., Lathe with Infinitely-Variable Speed Gear, 310*
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 232
Higgs, G. R., on Diesel Rail-Car Transmission Systems, 401. See LETTERS, 441
Higgs Motors, Ltd., Fractional H.P. Motors with Integral Gear, 74*
High Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Wycombe Works, Broom & Wade, Ltd., 716*
Highways. See *Roads*
Hileman, G., on Oil Industry in Argentina, 190
Hilger, A., Ltd., Dekkor Universal Projector, 61*
Hiltman und Lorenz, A.-G., 700-ton Hydraulic Deep-Drawing Press for Car-Bodies, 515*
"Hindenburg," German Airship, Destruction of, 613
Hirshfeld, C. F., on Arc-Welded Steam Piping, 446
Hjorth, A/B. B. A., & Co., Primus Petrol Burner, 24*
H.M. SS. See under *Warships*
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hobson, H., on Integration of Electric Utilities in Great Britain, 479
Hodgart, Major H. M., the Late, 130
Hodkinson, B., on Flow of Hot Water through Nozzles, 629*
Hofbauer, Prof. G., on Materials for Thermal and Acoustical Insulation of Buildings, 499
Hoisting Equipment, Hydraulic, for Bulkhead Gates, Boulder Dam, 139*, 221*, 282
— Gear for Intake Tower Gates, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 481*
— Loads in Mines, Forces Acting on Conveyance, 331*
Hoists. See also *Cranes ; Derricks*
Holden & Hunt, 25-kVA Spot Welder, 170*
Holes, Stress Concentration at, Determination by Plaster Models, 209
— Fitting of Shafts in. See *Gauging*
Holland, C. K., on Condensation of Steam in Diverging Nozzles, 647*, 703*
— Coal Trade in, Organisation of, 189
— Electricity Supply in, 538
— Export of Aircraft from, 45
— Rural Electrification in, 539
Holloway Brothers (London), Ltd. Chelsea Bridge over River Thames, 519*
Holman Brothers, Ltd., Two-Stage Portable Air Compressor, 294*
Holmes, W. C., & Co., Ltd., Gas-Fired Metal-Melting Pot, 196*
Home Office, Electric-Arc Welding Regulations, 697
Honours List, New Year's, 158 ; Coronation, 586
Hopkins, H. J., on Solution of Continuous Girders by Relaxation Method, 469*
Hopper, Ash, Sectional (Hahn Engineering Co.,) 375*
Horology, School for, Northampton Polytechnic, Prospectus, 270
Hornsby, R., & Sons, Ltd., Development of Hornsby-Akroyd Oil Engine, 441
Hose, Fire, London Fire Brigade, 125, 134*
Hot-Water Plant, Institution of Electrical Engineers' Building, 355
Houghton, R., on Detection of Pressure Fluctuations, 425*
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
Household Equipment, Working-Class, Exhibition of, 641
Howe, Prof. G. W. O., on Electrical Dimensions and Units, 145. See LETTERS, 102, 201
Hubert, E., on Coal Utilisation in Hungary, 133
Hudson, J. W., on Oil Tankers, 302
Hudson, Dr. O. F., on Stress-Strain Characteristics of Copper, Silver and Gold, 338
Hughes, J. C., Watford Power-Station Extensions, 404*
Hughes, T. P., on Surface Temperature and Wear of Sliding Metals, 614
Humboldt-Deutzmotoren, A.-G., 5-h.p. Gas Engine with Gas Producer, 682* ; Six-Cylinder Convertible Gas or Oil Engine, 682* ; 90-h.p. Three-Cylinder Oil Engine, 682* ; Tractor with Convertible Gas or Oil Engine, 682* ; Works of, 726. See also *Deutzmotoren*
Hume-Rothery, Dr. W., on Debye-Scherrer Method of X-Ray Crystal Analysis, 367 ; on Silver-Antimony Alloys, 368 ; on Solubility of Silver and Gold in Magnesium, 368
Humidity Control by Air-Conditioning Plants, 240, 243*, 299*
Humphrey, H. A., on South Staffordshire Mond Gas (Power and Heating) Co., 409
Hungary, Coal Production in, 190
— — Resources of, Conservation of, 450
— — Utilisation in, 133
— Electricity Supply in, 450, 539
— Gas Industry in, 245
— Oil Industry in, Organisation of, 245
— Rural Electrification in, 539
— Water-Power Utilisation in, 478, 479
Hunhols, G., High-Speed Bench Drill, 284*
Hunter, Sir G. B., the Late, 116*
Hunter, H., on Singing Propellers, 291
Hunter, R. W., on Gas Production and Utilisation in Great Britain, 246
Huntington Pumping Station, South Staffordshire Waterworks Co., 651*, 711*
Huntsman, E., on Municipal Electricity Committees, 705
Hutchinson, A., on History of North-East Coast Iron and Steel Industry, 528
Hutchinson, A. C., on Power-Generating Machinery for Process-Steam Plants, 507. See 439
Hutton, Prof. R. S., on Gilbert's Aluminium Statue of "Eros," 337
Hydraulic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*

Hydraulic Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Torque Converter, Lysholm-Smith, for Rail Cars. See LETTERS, 401, 441
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant*
Hydraulics, Wave Formation in Regulating Sluices, 549
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
Hydro-Aeroplane. See *Flying Boat* under *Aeronautics*
— Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrodynamics. See *Ship Resistance*
"Hydroflex" Metal Bellows (Drayton Regulator and Valve Co., Ltd.), 58
Hydrogen in Steel, Determination of, 540, 559
— — Determination by Hot-Extraction Method, 78*
Hydrogenation of Scottish Cannel Coal, 556
Hydrostatics, Law of, Influence on Shape of Sailing Yachts, 425, 503*

I.

IBLER, J., on Water-Power Utilisation in Czechoslovakia, 479
I.C.I. (Metals), Ltd., Broduit Copper-Conduit System, 202
Ice. See *Refrigeration*
Ideal-Home Exhibition, Daily Mail, Olympia, 439
"Ilex," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 178
Illinois University, Report on Stress Concentration at Fillets, Holes and Keyways as Found by Plaster-Model Method, 209
Illumination, Daylight, of Factories, Investigations on, 514
— See also *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
"Imogen," H.M. Destroyer, Trials of, 679
Impact-Damping of Vibration in Steam-Turbine Buckets, 305*. See LETTERS, 401*, 440, 488, 549, 577, 616*, 633, 661
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Exhibition of Neoprene, 502; 180-h.p. Oil-Engined Locomotive, 589*
— College of Science and Technology, Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 144; Investigations on Wire Ropes, 364
— Economic Committee, Survey of Trade in Motor Vehicles, 41; Report on Trade in Electrical Machinery and Apparatus, 280
— Valley, Flood Control, by Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 2*
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Inclusions, Non-Metallic, Effect on Graphite Size in Grey Cast Iron, 328
— in Steel, Investigations on, 539, 559
India, Bridge over River Nerbudda, Pre-Stressing of, 95
— Economic and Commercial Conditions in, Report, 154
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
Indian Irrigation Canals, Hydro-Electric Plants on, 537*
— Railways, Position of, 154
— Waterworks Problems, 604
Indicator Diagrams, High-Speed Diesel Engines, 137*
— Leakage, for Trolley 'Buses (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 60
— Wind-Direction, Illuminated, for Aerodromes, 428*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes. See *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Research. See *Research*
Industry and Research, Relation between, 182
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Influence Lines for Beams and Girders, Derivation by Method of Remainder Distribution, 571*
Ingot-Handling Machines, Electrically-Driven (Dango und Dienenthal), 577*
— Solidification of, 498
— Steel, Heterogeneity of, Report, 539, 559
— Stripping and Transporting Crane, 6-ton, 256*
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers, etc.*
Inoculated Iron for Crankshafts, Investigations on, 584
Institute. See *Institutions*
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; American Railroads Association; Arts, Royal Society of; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; British Acetylene Association; British Architects, Royal Institute of; British Association; British Chemical - Plant Manufacturers' Association; British Compressed-Air Society; British Engineers' ...sociation; British Iron and Steel Federation; British Steelwork Association; Ceramic Society; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Civil Engineers, American Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Civil Engineers, Society of; Combustion-Appliance Makers' Association; Commercial Motor Users' Association; Consulting Engineers, Association of; Design and Industries Association; Diesel-Engine Users' Association; Electrical Development Association, British; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of; Engineers' German Circle; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Export, Institute of; Fuel, Institute of; Gas Association, American; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Glass Technology, Society of; International Institute of Electric Heat and Electro-Chemistry; Iron and Steel Institute; Junior Institution of Engineers; Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Mining Engineers, Institution of; Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of; Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of; Naval Engineers, American Society of; Newcomen Society; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers; Physical Society; Physics, Institute of; Railway Congress Association, International; Royal Institution; Royal Society; South Wales Institute of Engineers; Structural Engineers; Institution of; Testing Materials, American Society for; Testing Materials, International Association for; Transport, Institute of; Water Engineers, Institution of*
Instruments, Controlling, Indicating and Recording (Bristol Co.), 374*
— Scientific, Exhibition, Physical Society's, 27*, 58*, 114*, 143*
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulating Materials, Sound, 667
Insulation, Internal, Flue-Gas Ducts, Hams Hall Power Station, 511*
— Thermal and Acoustical, of Buildings, 499
— See also *Heat; Electric*
Interferometer, Fabry-Perot Type, 144
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Grinder. See *Grinder* under *Machine Tools*
International Association for Testing Materials, London Congress. See *Testing Materials, International Association for*
International Combustion, Ltd., Vacseal Pump for Abrasive Slurries, 188*; Boilers for Hams Hall, Power Station, 455*
— Conference of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, New York. See *Naval Architects*
— Engineering Congress, Glasgow, 1938, 727. See 617
— Exhibition, Paris, 696
— Institute of Electric Heat and Electro-Chemistry, British National Committee, 586
— Railway Congress, Paris. See *Railway Congress, International, Paris*
— Road Congress, 1938, British Sectional Reporters, 430
International Technical Developments, Ltd., Miniature Ball Bearings, 137
— Trade. See *Trade*
"Intrepid," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 66
Introscope (C. Baker), 60
— Fuel-Jet (Foster Instrument Co., Ltd.), 29*
Inventions, Patents for (Review), 424
— See also *Patents*
Irminger, J. O. V., Wind Pressure on Buildings, 235
Iron, Allotropy of, 642
— Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Carbon Constitutional Diagram, 642
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Steel Industrial Research Council, Report on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 539. See 559; Coke Committees, Report, 585, 708
— — Industry, North-East Coast Area, History of, 528

Iron and Steel Institute:

Autumn (1936) *Meeting, Dusseldorf:*
Influence of Vanadium on Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Steels, by H. H. Abram, 53
Determination of Gases in Steel by Hot-Extraction Method, by G. Thanheiser, 78*
Firing of Open-Hearth Furnaces in German Steel Works, by Dr. F. Wesemann, 191*
Effect of Non-Metallic Inclusions on Graphite Size of Grey Cast Iron, by Dr. A. L. Norbury and E. Morgan, 328
Roll Problem in Backed-up Mills for Cold Reduction, by G. A. V. Russell and S. S. Smith, 271*, 362
Spring Meeting, London:
Programme, 343
Report of Council, 528
Co-Operation with Institute of Metals, 528
See 322
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 528
Election of Officers, 528
Reports of Discussions, 528, 559, 584, 641
Presentation of Bessemer Medals to Colonel N. T. Belaiew and A. Meyer, 528
Presidential Address by A. Hutchinson, on Applications of Inventions and Discoveries in North-East Coast Area, 528
Annual Dinner, 560
Carnegie Medals and Scholarships, 584
Seventh Report on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 539. See 559
Influence of Mean Stress of the Cycle on Resistance of Metals to Corrosion Fatigue, by Dr. H. J. Gough and D. G. Sopwith, 673*. See 559
Effect of Protective Coatings on Corrosion-Fatigue Resistance of Steel, by Dr. H. J. Gough and D. G. Sopwith, 533*. See 559
Alloy and Fine-Grained Steels for Locomotive Coupling Rods, by Dr. H. O'Neill, 591*. See 560
Practical Trial of Roofing Sheets of Copper Steels and other Materials, by Sir Robert Hadfield and S. A. Main, 537. See 585

Iron and Steel—*continued.*

Spring Meeting, London—continued.
Work of Coke Committees of Iron and Steel Industrial Research Council, 708. See 585
Thickness of Oxide Films on Iron, by Dr. H. A. Miley, 585
Effect of Phosphorus on Mechanical and Corrosion-Resisting Properties of Low-Carbon and Low-Alloy Structural Steels, by J. A. Jones, 641
Allotropy of Iron, by Dr. H. Esser, 642
Investigation of Iron-Carbon Constitutional Diagram. Part I—Preliminary Survey of δ Region, by Dr. F. Adcock, 642
Alloys of Iron Research. Part XII. δ_M Transformation in Manganese-Rich Iron-Manganese Alloys, by Dr. M. L. V. Gayler and C. Wainwright, 642
Properties of Commercial Steel Sheets Containing Additions of Copper, Manganese, Chromium and Phosphorus, by S. C. Britton, 642
Iron and Steel Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Thickness of Oxide Films on, 585
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig-Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Floors; Columns; Roofs; Steelwork; Structures*
Irrigation Canals, Indian, Hydro-Electric Plants on, 537*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isle of Man Steam Packet Co., S.S. "Tynwald" and "Fenella," 619*
Italian Naval Constructors, Problem of Stabilisation of Ships, 238
— Railways, Progress of Oil-Engine Traction, 46
Italy, Export of Aircraft from, 45
Iterson, Prof. F. K. T. van, on Coal Trade in Holland, 189
Iver Heath Film Studios, Electrical and Heating Equipment of, 718*

J.

JACK & SIMMER Mines, Headgear for South Deep Shaft, 33*
Jacobs, B. J., the Late, 519
Jacqmin, J., on Electricity and Gas Supply in Belgium, 334
Jaeger, M., Electric Power and Communication in Germany, 450
Jamieson, J., on Carbonisation of Scottish Cannel, 555
Janda, Prof. H. F., on Cracking of Concrete Roads, 567
Janet, P., the Late, 373
Janosi, B., on Gas Industry in Hungary, 245
Japan, Hydro-Electric Investigations in, 478
— Sekigawa Hydro-Electric Scheme, 479
Japanese Coal Industry, Organisation of, 189
— Government Railways, Coal for, 189
— Shipping, Position of, 345
Jayme, Professor G., on Strength Testing of Cellulose, 545
Jeffreys, J., & Co., Ltd., Heating Installation, Institution of Electrical Engineers' Building, 355
Jenkins, R., Collected Papers of (Review), 560
Jets in Pelton-Wheel Turbines, Arrangement of, 530, 536*, 596
— Steam. See *Nozzles*
Jib, Parallel-Motion, for Cranes (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 315*
Jitsugetsutan Hydro-Electric Scheme, Formosa, 478
Johannesburg, Gold-Extraction Plants at, 657*
— Municipality, 40-ton Low-Loading Trailer, 646*
Johansen, F. C., on Air Resistance of Passenger Trains, 215
Johns Conveyor Corporation, Travelling Pipe Conveyor, 690*
Johns, Sir A. W., the Late, 87
Johnson, C. H., & Sons, Ltd., Diesel Pile-Driving Hammer, 166*
Johnson's Reinforced Concrete Co., Ltd., Covered Reservoir at Knott Hill, Ashton-under-Lyne, 605*
Joints, Brickwork, Vitrified Wood-Wool for, 431
— Cover, High-Pressure (Foster Wheeler Corporation), 373*
— Expansion, Flexible Bellows (Foster Wheeler Corporation), 373*
— Riveted, in Boilers, Intercrystalline Fracture of, 382, 392
— Universal, for Racing Motor Cars, 419*
— Welded, Cold-Bend Tests, Specification, 151
— — for Floor Structure, 370*
Jones, B., on Mechanical Properties of Lead, 366
Jones, E. H. (Machine Tools), Ltd., Drop Hammer and Press, 303*
Jones, J. A., on Effect of Phosphorus in Structural Steels, 641
Journals. See *Bearings*
Joy Manufacturing Co., Mine-Gallery Drilling Machine, 190*; Underground Loading Machine, 675*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Annual Dinner, 265

K.

KADENACY Design of Internal-Combustion Engines, Tests of, 685*, 715*
Kaiser-Wilhelm Institut, Berlin, Researches on Glass containing Iron and Manganese Oxides, 68; Düsseldorf, Researches on Determination of Oxygen in Steel, 78*
Kassler, K., on Gas Industry in Argentina, 245
Katsumata, E., on Oil Production from Coal in Japan, 189
Kaye, Dr. G. W. C., on Acoustical Insulation of Buildings, 498
Kempf, Dr. G., on Effect of Roughness on Resistance of Ships, 417*. See 411
Kensington Cleansing Department, Vertical-Type Refuse-Bin Carrier, 431*
Kent, G., Ltd., Antimony-Calomel *p*H Electrode for Multelec Recorder, 60*
Kerbs, Concrete, Pre-Cast, Specification, 377
Key-Seating Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Keyways, Stress Concentration at, Determination by Plaster Models, 209
Kikuchi, H., on Hydro-Electric Investigations in Japan, 478
Kiln-Seasoning of Timber, Tests, 52
— Timber, Types of, 408
Kimber, C., on Design for Motor Cars, 468
King, Dr. J. G., on Coal Processing in Great Britain, 189; on Carbonisation of Scottish Cannel, 555
— College, London, Solution of Completely Redundant Portal Frames, 653*; Tests of Engines of Kadenacy Design, 685*, 715*
Kinzie, P. A., on Bulkhead Gates and Intake Towers at Boulder Dam, 1*, 81*, 139*, 221*, 282*, 365*, 395*, 481*
Kjellman, W., Soil-Testing Machine, 10*
Kneidl, F., on Power Resources in Czechoslovakia, 132; on Water Power in Czechoslovakia, 478
Knepper, Dr. G., on German Coal Industry, 189
Knott Hill Reservoir, Ashton-under-Lyne, Ozonising Plant, 605*
Knox, R., the Late, 40
Kommers, J. B., on Overstressing and Understressing in Fatigue, 620*, 676
Kösters & Lampe, Hot-Cathode Gas-Discharge Tube, 144
Krupp, F., Germaniawerft, A.-G., Fuel Pump for Oil Engines, 682*

L.

LA MONT Boiler, Features of, 177
— — Forced-Circulation Boiler, 86, 142
Laboratory Experiments, Electrical, Theory and Practice (Review), 656
— Princes Risborough, Researches on Timber, 52; on Types of Timber Kilns, 408; on Home-Grown Timbers, 480; on Roughness-Testing Apparatus for Wood Surfaces, 667
— Printing and Allied Trades Research Association, 287
— See also *National Physical*
Labour:
Aircraft Apprentices, Royal Air Force, Vacancies for, 493
Apprentices for Craftsmanship, Training of, 263, 266, 274, 330
Army, Engineering-Tradesmen Recruits for, 43
— Vocational Training Centre, Aldershot, Work of, 70; Transference to Ministry of Labour, 612
Artificers for Royal Navy, Openings for, 295
Employment in Special Areas, Policy Regarding, 264
— Statistics, Engineering and Allied Industries, 17, 44, 72, 98, 126, 155, 184, 211, 252, 307, 385, 396
Foremanship, Better (Review), 85
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
Labour Displacement by Machinery, 349
— Notes, 8, 35, 63, 88, 117, 146, 175, 203, 242, 257, 298, 326, 356, 372, 416, 444, 474, 489, 532, 548, 590, 618, 632, 672, 689, 730. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Labour, Training Schemes of, 267
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, Annual Report, 613
— Workmen in Shipbuilding Industry, Shortage of, 342
Training of Gas Maintenance Fitters, 735
— Railway Staffs, 729
Unemployment Statistics, Engineering and Allied Industries, 17, 44, 72, 98, 126, 155, 184, 211, 252, 307, 385, 396
Wages in Canary Islands, 56
Labyrinth Packing, 37,500-kW Brush-Ljungström Steam Turbine, 602*
Lacey, S., on Gas-Industry Problems, 670
Lackenby, H., on Froude's Experiments on Surface Friction, 411
Ladders, Fire Escape, London Fire Brigade, 135*
Lafarge Aluminous-Cement Refractory Concrete, Properties of, 133
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Laing Lecture on Land and Marine Steam Generators, 176
Lamport & Holt Line, Ltd., S.S. "Voltaire," Alterations to, 313
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
Lancaster & Tonge, Ltd., Steam Traps, 172*
Lanchester, Dr. F. W., on Electrical Dimensions and Units, 201. See LETTERS, 102, 145; on Future of Airships, 613
Landale & Co., Swifsure Saw with Overhead Arm, 197*; Dovetailing Machine for Wood, 276*
Lander, Dr. C. H., on Gas Supply in Great Britain, 479
Landing Strip, Fog, Illuminated, Croydon Aerodrome, 429*
Lang, P. A., the Late, 325
Lanova G.m.b.H., Two-Cylinder Convertible Gas or Oil Engine, 681*
Larner-Johnson Inlet Valve for Pelton-Wheel Turbine, 596
Las Palmas, Oil and Coal Depots and Harbour Improvements, 55*, 110*
Lassale, H., on Gas Production and Distribution in Belgium, 333
Lategan, Dr. P. N., on Coal Industry in South Africa, 189
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launches and Trial Trips, 12, 92, 120, 152, 206, 270, 297, 316, 346, 376, 406, 434, 492, 552, 580, 608, 636, 662, 692
Laundries, Steam, Process Steam in, 439

Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., Electric Self-Contained Capacitator-Start Motor, 131* ; 97-b.h.p. Electric Trawl Winch, 176* ; Jubilee of, 616 ; Frequency Changers for Ozone Plant, 713* ; Magnetic-Disc Brake for Rotating Plant, 718*
Laval, De, Nozzles, Condensation of Steam in, Investigations on, 647*, 703*
Lavarello, M. A., on Oil Fuel and Natural Gas in Argentina, 132
Law. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Le Fevre, R.N., on Gas Consumer Service, 735
Le Maistre, C., on Standardisation in Argentina, 320
Le Mesurier, L. J., on Vibrations in Engine Structures, 379
Lea, Dr. F. M., on Measuring Heat of Hydration of Cements, 498 ; on Testing of Pozzuolanic Cements, 498
Lead, Mechanical Properties of, 366
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Virgin, Creep of, 366
Lebanon Republic, Economic Conditions in, Report, 302
Leda Electric, Ltd., Refrigerators for Milk Bars, 228
Lee, L., on Magnesite and Chrome-Magnesite Bricks, 106 ; on Grading of Coarse-Refractory Aggregates, 164

Legal :

Factories Bill, Safety Regulations under, 294
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Special Areas (Development and Improvement) Act, 1934, 264
Transport Legislation in Argentina, 71
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Legislation. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Lehel, V., on Diesel Rail-Car Transmission Systems, 441. See LETTER, 401
Lehr, Dr. E., Permissible Stress for Structural Materials, 460
Leipzig Fair, Engineering Exhibits, 284*, 309*, 421*, 515*
Leitz, E. (London), Tyndallometer, 62
Lenze, F., on Gas Industry in Germany, 246
Letters to the Editor, 20, 47, 102, 145, 188, 201, 241, 268, 294, 401*, 440, 488, 549, 577, 616*, 633, 661
Levinstein, Dr. H., on Chemical Industry and Re-Armament, 266
Lewis, Prof. F. M., on Propeller Vibration, 446
Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of, List of Standard British Scientific and Technical Books, 613
Liese, Prof. F., on Processes in Timber Preservation, 588
Lift, Mountain, Burgenstock-Hammetschwand (Schindler & Co.), 344*
Light-Actuated Fuel-Supply Controller (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 171*
— Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Coloured or Polarised, for Motor Cars, 51*
Lighting Equipment for Aerodromes and Airways, 428*, 486*. See *Erratum*, 531
— — Electric, Iver Heath Film Studios, 720*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Standards, Lorain-Road Viaduct, Cleveland, Ohio, 542*
— Street, in Birmingham, 643
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges ; Gauging*
Lincoln, J. F., Arc-Welding Foundation, Fund for Research, 158 ; Essay Competition, 351, 608
Lindemann, Prof. F. A., on Research at Lowest Temperatures, 32
Linder, L., Stress Finder for Derricks, 667 ; Telescope Mast for Aerials, 667
Lindley, J. B. (1931), Ltd., Tandem Steam-Driven Compressor for Coke-Oven Gas, 350*
Liners. See *Steamers*
Linings, Furnace, Monolithic, 20
Link, Breaking, for Hydraulic Turbines, 595*
Liquids, Flow of, 556
— Fuel. See *Oil Fuel ;* see also *Motor ; Paraffin ; Petrol*
— Viscosity of. See *Viscosity*
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 227
Litchiser, R. R., on Brick-Road Construction, 567
Literature, 6, 85, 225, 413, 424, 457, 473 (*Erratum*), 483, 560, 655. See LITERATURE INDEX
Litigation. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Liverpool Education Committee Gas-Cooking Centre, 215*
Livesey & Henderson, 255-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Cars, 130* ; 275-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Cars, 644*
Lloyd, D., on Rainfall over Rivington Catchment Area, 34
Lloyd-Evans, B. J., on Flame Travel in Internal-Combustion Engines, 713*
Lloyd's Register, Experiments on Riveted Boiler Joints, 393
— — Rules for Welded Pressure Vessels for Land Use, 664
— — of Shipping Scholarship in Marine Engineering, 216
— — Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 100, 469
— — Statistics, Vessels Launched, 186
Load Factor and Rural Electricity Supply, 706
Loader, Shovelling, for Tunnels (Elmco Corporation), 49*
Loading Machine, Centrifugal, Portable (Stephens–Adamson Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 566*
— — Underground (Joy Manufacturing Co.), 675*
Loans for Municipal Services, 587
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
Locks, Moscow–Volga Canal, 605
— for Wire-Rope Sling (Thiriwell (Patent) Sling Lock & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 22*
Locomotives, American, Design of Front End of, 16. See LETTER, 201
— "Coronation," 4-6-2 Type Streamlined, London Midland and Scottish Railway, 633*
Locomotives, Coupling Rods, Alloy and Fine-Grained Steels for, 560, 591*
— Early Development of, 142
— High-Pressure Boiler for, 85, 142
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 307
— 2-6-0 Type, London & North Eastern Railway, 443*
— Oil-Driven, Progress in 1936, 45, 58
— 180-h.p. Oil-Engined (A. Barclay, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 580*
— Road. See *Motor ; Tractor*
— Runs, Extended, in United States, 666
— Steam, Improvement and Testing of, 669
— Streamlining of, Effect of, 215
— Tyre Failures, Report on, 292
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lodge-Cottrell, Limited, Electrostatic Separators, Hams Hall Power Station, 453*, 512*, 643
Loeffler Boiler, Features of, 177
— Forced-Circulation Boiler, 86, 143
Loess Deposits in Mississippi Valley, 249*
Logan Engineering Co., Six-Unit Diaphragm Pump, 417*
London Area, Telephone Development in, Report, 186
— Congress, International Association for Testing Materials. See *Testing Materials, International Association for*
— County Council, Junior Technical Schools, Work of, 178 ; Waterloo-Bridge Finance, 211 ; Battersea Power-Station Extension, 320 ; Chelsea-Bridge Reconstruction, 519*
— Fire Brigade, Organisation and Mechanical Appliances of, 125, 134*
— King's College, Solution of Completely Redundant, Portal Frames, 653* ; Tests of Engines of Kadenacy Design, 685*, 715*
— Midland and Scottish Railway, Silencer Boiler for Rail-Coach Heating, 196* ; Articulated Trains for, 324* ; Dynamometer-Car Trials, 519 ; Alloy Steels for Locomotive Coupling Rods, 560, 591* ; "Coronation Scot" Express Train, 633* ; Re-Decking Penmaenmawr Avalanche Tunnel, 709*
— & North Eastern Railway, North-East London Electrification, 100 ; 2-6-0 Type Locomotive, 443* ; Steel for Locomotive Connecting Rods, 560
— Passenger Transport Board, Railway Electrification Extensions, 100
London Power Co., Battersea Power-Station Flue-Gas Plant, 320
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— University College, Investigation on Flame Travel in Gas Engine, 713*
— Use of Industrial Gas in, 410
Lorain-Road Viaduct over Rocky River Valley, Cleveland, Ohio, 541*
Lorries, Steam, Maximum Allowable Loads, 347
— See also *Motor Lorries ; Tractors*
Losenhausenwerk, Tamping Machine, 515* ; Vibromax Stamper, 515*
Loszloffy, W., on Water Resources of Hungary, 478
Loughborough College Generating Station, 161
Low, Prof. D. A., the Late, 402
— Temperature Research, Importance to Industry, 32
Lowensohn Construction Company, Lorain-Road Viaduct Over Rocky River Valley, Ohio, 541*
Lubricant and Wear-Testing Machine (R. L. Smith), 490*
Lubricating Battery, Multi-Point (Tecalemit, Ltd.), 229
— System for Aero Engines (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 128*
Lubrication and Lubricants, General Discussion on, 439
Lucas, J., Ltd., Electric Valve-Refacing Machine, 169*
Lucchetti, A., on Rural Electrification in Puerto Rico, 539
Luftschiffbau Zeppelin, G.m.b.H., Works of, 727
Lyons, C., Ltd., Strobotac Stroboscopic Lamp, 114*
Lysaght, J., Ltd., Steel Roof for Coal Depot, Canary Islands, 113*
Lysholm-Smith Hydraulic Torque Converter for Rail Cars. See LETTERS, 401, 441

M.

MACDONALD, Major A., the Late, 259
Machine Mountings, Anti-Vibration (Silentbloc, Ltd.), 480*
— Parts, Worn, Hard-Facing Welding Process for (Barimar, Ltd.), 343
— Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests (Materials)*

Machine Tools :

Abrasive-Belt Finishing Machine (Production Machine Co.), 89*
Boring Machine, Multi-Spindle (Vomag-Betriebs A.-G.), 421*
— — Precision (Vomag-Betriebs A.-G.), 421*
Chamfering Machine, Gear-Tooth (Muller und Montag G.m.b.H.), 515*
Chuck, Magnetic, for Small Lathes (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 229*
— Power-Operated (P. Forhardt), 515*
Cutting Machine, Oxy-Acetylene (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 197*
Dovetailing Machine for Wood (Landale & Co.), 276*
Drilling Machine, Bench, High-Speed (G. Huhnholz), 284*
— — Deep-Hole (Hahn & Kolb), 422*
— — Tapping Device for (A. Herbert, Limited), 702*
Finishing Machine, Abrasive-Belt (Production Machine Co.), 89*
Forging Machine, ½-in. Cold (Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.), 168*
— — Hot (Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.), 168*
Gear-Shaping Machine, Maxicut High-Speed (Drummond Bros., Ltd.), 671*
— Tooth Chamfering Machine (Muller und Montag G.m.b.H.), 515*
— Worm, and Screws, their Mills and Hobs, Treatise on (Review), 656
Grinding Machine for Camshafts (Naxos Union), 515*
— — Centreless (Hartex G.m.b.H.), 309*
— — Centreless (Production Machine Co.), 89*
— — for Cutters (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 175*
— — Piston Ring (F. Schmalz G.m.b.H.), 103*
— — Surface, Horizontal (Wotan-Zimmermannwerke), 284*
— — Surface, Hydraulically-Operated (Hartex G.m.b.H.), 284*
Hammer, Drop, and Press, for Light Work (J. Emrich G.m.b.H.), 303*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Jointing Machine for Veneers (A. Roller Maschinenfabrik), 516*
Keyway-Cutting and Slot-Drilling Machine Vertical (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 631*
Lathe, Capstan, 7¼-in. Centre (A. Herbert), Ltd.), 731*
— Centre Type, with Front Saddle (Magdeburger Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik G.m.b.H.), 424
— Cylinder-Turning and Boring (H. Wohlenberg Kommanditgesellschaft), 421*
— Fine-Finishing (Gebr. Boehringer G.m.b.H.), 285*
— — Finishing (Union-Werk), 310*
— High-Speed, with Stepless Spindle Drive (Heyligenstaedt & Co., G.m.b.H.), 421*
— with Infinitely-Variable Speed Gear (Heymer und Pilz A.-G.), 310*
— Semi-Automatic (Schiess-Defries), 310*
Limit Gauging. See *Gauging.*
Machine-Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Tool Industry. Position and Prospects, 211
— — Layouts and Works' Production, 131, 217, 327*, 446
— — at Leipzig Fair, 284*, 309*, 421*, 515*
— — Trades Association, Annual Dinner, 320
— — Works of Hahn und Kolb, 727
— Work, Tolerances in. See *Gauging.*
Metal-Working Machines at Leipzig Fair, 517
Milling Machine, Automatic Adjustable-Spindle (Sunstrand Machine Tool Co.), 503*
— — Down-Cut (Allgemeine Werkzeugmaschinen A.G.), 310*
— — Plano- (J. E. Reinecker A.-G.), 423*
— — Thread- Wickman-Moulton (A. C. Wickman, Ltd.), 717*
Moulding Machine, Vertical-Spindle, for Wood (H. Encks Maschinenfabrik), 516*
Plate-Shearing Machine, Rotary-Cutter (J. Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 331*
Pneumatic Hammers. See *Hammers* (above)
Press, Coining, Toggle-Lever (L. Schuler), 515*
— Deep-Drawing, 700-ton Hydraulic, for Car-Bodies (Hiltman und Lorenz A.-G.), 515*
— Drawing, 300-ton Hydraulic (Gebr. Götz), 515*
— — Hydraulic for Car-Bodies (L., Schuler), 515*
— and Drop Hammer for Light Work (J. Emrich G.m.b.H.), 303*
— Friction Screw (Maschinenfabrik Weingarten), 422*
— 190-ton Hydraulic (Hahn und Kolb), 280*
— Hydraulic, for Veneers (Becker und Van Hüllen A.-G.), 516*
— 35-ton Inclinable (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 175*
— Screw, 220-ton (Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.), 168*
— Screw, 70-ton (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 169*
Punching and Shearing Machine, Plate-Frame, (Soag Machine Tools, Ltd.), 733*
Refacing Machine, Electric, for Valves, (J. Lucas, Ltd.), 169*
Riveting Machine, Air-Operated (Broom and Wade, Ltd.), 716*
Saw, Band, for Metal (Wells Manufacturing Corporation), 89*
— — 18-in. Metal-Cutting (Oliver Machinery Co.), 53*
— Circular, Cross-Traversing (De Walt Products Corporation), 149*
— — Bench, for Wood (Landale & Co.), 197*
Sawing Machine, Cold-Metal (Gebr. Heller Maschinenfabrik), 310*
— — for Header-Cutting (G. Wagner), 286*
— — Multiple-Log, Vertical (Wurster und Dietz), 516*
Scragging Machine for Springs (W. T. Avery, Ltd.), 173*
Screw Machine, ¾-in. Automatic (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 129*
— and Worm Gears, Their Mills and Hobs, Treatise on (Review), 656
Screwing Machine, Bench-Type (Oster Manufacturing Co.), 147*
Shaping Machine, Gear, Maxicut High-Speed (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 671*
Shearing Machine, 6-ft. Guillotine (Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd.), 231*
— — 12-ft. Over-Crank Type Shears, (J. Rhodes & Sons, Ltd.), 231*
— — 4-ft. Precision (Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd., 231*
Shearing Machine, Rotary (J. Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 331*
— and Punching Machine, Plate-Frame, (Soag Machine Tools, Ltd.), 733*
Slot-Drilling and Keyway-Cutting Machine Vertical (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.),631*
Slotting Machine for Small Components (Ormerod Shapers, Ltd.), 730*
Straightening Machine, Roller, for Rolled Products, Frodingham Steel Works, 296*
Tapping Device for Drilling Machines (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 702*
Thread-Milling Machine, Wickman-Moulton (A. C. Wickman, Ltd.), 717*
Tool Control in Engineering Works, 75, 217, 327*, 446
— Cutting, High-Speed Steels for, 614
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring* (above).
Woodworking Machinery, Dovetailing Machine (Landale & Co.), 276*
— — Investigations on Cutting Tools for, 52
— — Jointing Machine for Veneers (A. Roller Maschinenfabrik), 516*
— — at Leipzig Fair, 517
— — Moulding Machine, Vertical-Spindle (Encke Maschinenfabrik), 516*
— — Press, Hydraulic, for Veneers (Becker und Van Hüllen A.-G.), 516*
— — Saw, Circular, Bench, with Overhead Arm (Landale & Co.), 197*
— — Sawing Machine, Multiple-Log (Wurster und Dietz), 516*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Machine-Tool Works. See *Machine Tools*
Machined Surfaces, Internal Stresses in, 614
Machinery, Displacement of Labour by, 349
— Imports and Exports, Statistics, 17, 44, 72, 98, 126, 155, 184, 211, 252, 307, 385, 396
— Marketing of, 125
MacNicoll, D., the Late, 502
Magasházy, B., on Coal Utilisation in Hungary, 133
Magdeburger Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik G.m.b.H., Centre Type Lathe, with Front Saddle, 424
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Solubility of Silver and Gold in, 368
Magnet, Hand, Quick-Release (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 229*
Magnetic-Disc Brake for Rotating Plant (Laurence, Scott and Electromotors, Ltd.), 718*
— Effects at Low Temperatures, 32
— and Electric Measurements, Principles of (Review), 7
— Separator, Series Rotary (Exolon Co.), 501*
Magnetism, Incremental, of Steel Sheets, Test Specification, for, 24
Main, J. A., the Late, 259
Main, S. A., on Testing of Steel and Steel Products, 460 ; on Trial of Roofing Sheets of Copper Steel, 537. See 585.
— Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
— Pumping, Water Hammer in, Prevention of, 64*
Malgiaive, P. de, on Ship Planning and Decoration, 510
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Mance, Brig.-General Sir H. O., on Transport in Germany, 236
Manchester College of Technology, Scholarships and Exhibitions, 636
— H. M. Cruiser, Launch of, 435
Manchukuo, Electric-Power Projects in, 537
Manchuria, Anshan Steelworks, 6-ton Ingot-Stripping and Transporting Crane, 256*
Manly, M., on Electricity Supply in United States, 538
Manufacture, Interchangeable, History of, 490
— Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
— See also *Trade*
Marbaix, G. E., Ltd., Automatic Adjustable-Spindle Milling Machine, 503*
Marchant, E. W., on Electrical Dimensions and Units, 102. See LETTERS, 145, 201
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Transmitter for Penmon Broadcasting Station, 146
Margolis, A., on Heat Distribution, 440
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Floating Whale-Oil Factory "Strombus," 315*
— — Machinery, 28-kW. Oil-Driven Electric Generator (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.), 168*
— — Machinery, S.S. "Queen Mary," 71
— — Machinery, S.S. "Stratheden," 702
— — Machinery S.S. "Tynwald" and "Fenella," 619
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines ; Turbines ; Marine Propulsion*
— Engineers, Institute of, Annual Dinner, 265
— — and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 385
— — Lloyd's Statistics, 100, 469
— Machinery Output in 1936, 12, 66, 92, 138, 150, 188
— Organisms, Destruction of Timber by, Report, 114
— Propulsion, 300-h.p. Diesel-Electric Pilot Cutter "Vigia," 296
— — 160,000-h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Queen Mary," Experience with, 381, 387*
— — 24,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Stratheden," 702
— — 8,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Tynwald" and "Fenella," 619
— — High-Pressure Boiler for, 177
— — High-Pressure Steam for, 142
— — Machinery for Mississippi River Towboats, 303
— — Machinery for Oil Tankers, 302
— — Machinery of S.S. "Queen Mary," 71
— — 20,000-h.p. Sulzer Oil Engines, M.S. "Pilsudski," 204
— — 24,000-h.p. Sulzer Engines, M.S. "Saturnia," 258*

Marine Propulsion, Two-Stroke Oil Engines for, Development of, 426
— — Velox Boiler for S.S. "Athos II," 445
— — White's "New Economy" Steam Engine, Reduction Gear for, 533*
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Structures, Deterioration of in Sea Water, 710
— Turbines. See *Turbine, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Maroger, J., on Water Power in France, 478, 479
Marshall, Sons & Co. (Successors), Ltd., 6-9 ton Oil-Engined Road Roller, 518*
Maschinenbau A.-G., Vorm Ehrhardt und Schmer, Finishing Plant for Rolled Products at Frodingham, 295*
Maschinenfabrik-Augsburg-Nürnberg, A.-G., Internal-Combustion Engines for Alternative Fuels, 681*
— Weingarten, Friction Screw-Press, 422*
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Course on Strength of Materials, 266
Mast, Lattice-Steel, Penmon Broadcasting Station, 146
— Telescopic for Aerials, 667
Masterman, C. A., on Future of Gas-Appliance Design, 734
Materials, Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
— and their Testing, Joint Committee on, 468
Mathieu, P., on Electricity, Supply in China, 627
Mattresses, Asphalt, Bank Protection on River Mississippi, by 249*, 277*, 340*
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., Conveyor Belt for Claypits, 491*
May Lecture, Institute of Metals, The Flow of Metals, 556
M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd., Metal-Clad Oil-Break Switchgear, 169*; Flame-Proof Push-Button Starter for Electric Motor, 169*; Conveyor-Control Station for Mining Electric Motor, 169*
McGowan Committee, Report on Reorganisation of Electricity Supply, 293, 644, 705
McKeown, Dr. J., on Stress-Strain Characteristics of Copper, Silver and Gold, 338; on Creep of Virgin Lead, 366
McLaren Four-Cylinder Oil Engine for Air-Compressor, 294*
McLellan, D. D., the Late, 464
McLeod, R. C., on Power-Generating Machinery for Process-Steam Plants, 507. See 439
McLeod Vacuum Gauge (W. Edwards & Co.), 61*
Mc. See also *Mac*
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, Report on Inspection and Tests of Worn Wire Ropes, 437; Code of Preferred Practice for Graphic Presentation, 613; The Condensation of Flowing Steam; Condensation in Diverging Nozzles, by J. I. Yellott and C. K. Holland, 647*, 703*

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :

London Meetings, Winter Session :
Recent Developments in Hydro-Electric Engineering, by Dr. P. W. Seewer. See LETTER, 47
Gray Lecture on the Main and Auxiliary Machinery of the "Queen Mary," by J. Austin, 71.
Piston Temperatures in Sleeve-Valve Oil Engine, by Dr. H. W. Baker, 107*, 164*. See 97. See *Erratum*, 165
Council Nominations, 125
Organisation and Mechanical Appliances of London Fire Brigade, by Major C. C. B. Morris, 134*. See 125
Annual Report, 239
Election of Officers, 239
Ventilation with Air Conditioning in Modern Buildings, by E. R. Dolby, 243*, 299*. See 239.
Training of Apprentices for Craftsmanship, by A. P. M. Fleming, 274, 330. See 263, 266
Annual Report on Benevolent Fund, 353, 586
Racing Motor-Car Design, by R. A. Railton, 360*, 419*. See 353
Symposium on Use of Steam for Process Work: I. Power Generation from Process Steam, by A. Stubbs, 430. See 439. II. Power-Generating Machinery for Process-Steam Plants, by A. C. Hutchinson and R. C. McLeod, 507. See 439. III. Nature of Steam Demand in an Industrial Plant, by Dr. E. G. Ritchie, 439. IV. Application of Low-Pressure Steam for Process Heating in Textile Industry, by J. W. Adams, 439. V. Process Steam in the Steam Laundry, by G. A. Crosland, 439. VI. Heat Distribution, by A. Margolis, 440
General Discussion on Lubrication, 439
Present Tendencies in Water-Turbine Machinery, by A. A. Fulton, 535*, 595*. See 529
Award of Prizes, 529
Hele-Shaw National-Certificate Prize, 697

Summer Meeting, Leicester :
Inaugural Proceedings, 728
Shoe Machinery, by B. P. Cooper, 706*, 736*. See 728
Visits and Excursions, 728
Institution Dinner, 728

North-Western Branch :
Discussion on Air Resistance of Passenger Trains, by F. C. Johansen, 215
Some Factors Affecting Design of Heat Transfer Apparatus, by E. W. Still, 467. See LETTER, 549
Mechanical-Engineering and Power Exhibition, New York, 89*, 147*, 246*, 373*
— Flight. See *Aeronautics*
— Lubricator. See *Lubricator*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Traction on Roads. See *Motor Cars; Tractors*
Mechanisms for Shoe-Making Machinery, 736*
Mechanite Cast Iron, Properties and Applications of, 241
Megger "Good Companions" Testing Set, 228
Mehmel, Dr. A., on Modern Aeroplane Hangars, 527
Melbourne, Metropolitan Gas Company, Plant Re-Organisation of, 670
Meldrums, Ltd., Refuse Destructor, with Water Heater, 199*
Mellanby, Prof. A. L., on Land and Marine Steam Generators, 176
Memorial Tablet to T. Telford, 667
Menge, Dr. A., on Power Utilisation in Germany, 133
Meny, J., on Petroleum Industry in France, 244; on Conservation of Petroleum in France, 451
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
Mercury Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Arc Rectifiers, Huntington Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 652*
— — Rectifier Practice, Lectures on, Northampton Polytechnic, 146
— Rectifiers, Use on Electric Railways, 701
— Vapour Hot-Cathode Stroboscopic Tube, 594*
Merrimac River, Floods from, 213
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., Dual-Purpose Fire Engine, 445*
Messageries Maritimes, Velox Boiler for S.S. "Athos II," 445
Metals and Alloys, Corrosion Resistance of (Review), 457
— Anti-Fraction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Creep of, 543
— — See also *Creep*
— Crystalline Structure of, 499
— Electrical Conductivity of, 124, 155, 214
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Flow of, 556

Metals, Institute of :

May Lecture, The Flow of Metals, by Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 556

Spring Meeting, London :
Programme, 159
Co-Operation with Iron and Steel Institute, 322. See 528
Report of Council, 322
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 322
Endowment Fund, 322
Election of Officers, 322
Reports of Discussions, 322, 337, 366
Annual Dinner, 338
New Institute Platinum Medal, 338
Visits and Excursions, 369
Theory of Age-Hardening, by Dr. M. L. V. Gayler, 323
Metal Spraying; Processes and Some Characteristics of Deposits, by E. C. Rollason, 323
Effect of Iron and Silicon on 4 per cent. Copper-Aluminium Alloy, by Dr. M. L. V. Gayler, 323
Effect of Cast Structure on Rolling Properties of Zinc, by Dr. L. Northcott, 323. See 337
An Aluminium Statue of 1893; Gilbert's "Eros," by Prof. R. S. Hutton and Dr. R. Seligman, 337
Directional Properties in Rolled Brass Strip, by Dr. M. Cook, 337
Resistance of Some Special Bronzes to Fatigue and Corrosion-Fatigue, by Dr. H. J. Gough and D. G. Sopwith, 338
Stress-Strain Characteristics of Copper, Silver and Gold, by Dr. J. McKeown and Dr. O. F. Hudson, 338
Creep of Lead and Lead Alloys, Part I. Creep of Virgin Lead, by Dr. J. McKeown, 336
Metallography and Mechanical Properties of Lead, by B. Jones, 366
Application of Debye-Scherrer Method of X-Ray Crystal Analysis to Study of Alloys, by Dr. W. Hume-Rothery and P. W. Reynolds, 367
Alloys of Magnesium, Part IV.—Constitution of Magnesium-Rich Alloys of Magnesium and Silver, by R. J. M. Payne and Dr. J. L. Haughton, 368
Solubility of Silver and Gold in Solid Magnesium, by Dr. W. Hume-Rothery and E. Butchers, 368
Alloys of Magnesium, Part V.—Constitution of Magnesium-Rich Alloys of Magnesium and Cerium, by Dr. J. L. Haughton and T. H. Schofield, 368
Estimation of Grain Size in Region above 10^{-5} cm., by R. A. Stephen and Dr. R. J. Barnes, 368
Constitution of Silver-Rich Antimony-Silver Alloys, by P. W. Reynolds and Dr. W. Hume-Rothery, 368
Metal-Melting Pot, Gas-Fired (W. C. Holme & Co., Ltd.), 196*
— Price Diagrams, 19*, 48*, 160*, 270*, 403*, 568*, 679*
— Sliding, Surface Temperature of, Influence on Wear, 614
— Spraying Processes and Deposits, 323
— Structure of. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
— Surfaces, Electron-Optical Observation of, 498
— Used in Aircraft, Corrosion-Fatigue Investigations on, 559, 673*
— See also *Metallography; Metallurgy; Microphotographs; Röntgen Ray*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Metallography, Alloys, Crystalline Structure of, 499
— of Lead, 366
— Progress made in, 497
— See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*

Metallurgy :

Age-Hardening of Light Alloys, Theory of, 587. See 124, 322
Allotropy of Iron, 642

Metallurgy—*continued.*

Alloys, Age-Hardening of, Theory of, 124, 322, 587
— Aluminium-Copper, Effect of Iron and Silicon on, 323
— — Light, Technology of (Review), 657
— — Progress with, 587
— — Specification for Castings, 386
— Atomic Structure of, 265
— Bearing-Metal, Wear Testing Machine for (R. L. Smith), 490*
— Beryllium, Properties of, 100
— Copper-Aluminium, Effect of Iron and Silicon on, 323
— — See also *Brass; Bronze, &c.*
— Electron Theory of 124, 155
— Everdur for Broduit Copper Conduits, 202
— for High-Speed Cutting Tools, 614
— Iron and Carbon, Vol. I.—Constitution (Review), 458
— — and Carbon, Constitutional Diagram, 642
— — Manganese, β_M Transformation in, 642
— Light, Age-Hardening, Theory of, 587. See 124, 322
— — Physico-Thermal Methods of Investigation of, 587
— Magnesium, Developments in, 587
— — Cerium, Constitution of, 368
— — Gold, Characteristics of, 368
— — Properties of, 100
— — Silver, Constitution of, 368
— and Metals, Corrosion Resistance of (Review), 457
— Nickel-Chromium-Iron for Cast Crankshafts, 584
— Silver-Antimony, Constitution of, 369
— X-Ray Crystal Analysis. See *Röntgen*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Gases in Steel, Determination by Hot-Extraction Method, 78*
— — Determination of, 540, 559
Heat-Treatment of Bridge-Cable Wires, Investigations on, 725
— — Steels for Locomotive Coupling Rods, 560, 591*
Inclusions, Non-Metallic, Effect on Graphite Size of Cast Iron, 328
Iron and Steel Manufacture in North-East Coast Area, History of, 528
— Manufacture. See also *Furnaces, Blast*
Metals, Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Metallurgical Exhibits, Royal Society Conversazione, 557
Metallurgy Research Board, Investigation on Age-Hardening, 322; Investigations on Magnesium-Silver Alloys, 368
Molybdenum, Rolled Sheet, Properties of, 337
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials; Firebricks*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Slag, Blast-Furnace, Use for Concrete, 513
— — Furnace, Utilisation of, 528
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Vanadium, Influence on Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Steels, 52
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallography; Microphotographs; Foundry;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metallurgy and Mining, Institution of. See *Mining*
Meteorological Society, Royal, Application of Wet-Bulb Potentional Temperature to Air Mass Analysis, by E. W. Hewson, 34; Presentation of Visibility Observation, by R. M. Poulter, 34; Formation of Coloured Rain, by C. J. Boyden, 34; Rainfall over Rivington Catchment Area, by D. Lloyd, 34; Meteorology and Flood in United States, by Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 364; Sea Breeze at Felixstowe, by Dr. R. C. Sutcliffe, 364; Dynamics of Large Hailstones, by E. G. Bilham and E. F. Relf, 364; Photometric Study of Atmospheric Pollution, by W. P. Digby, 364; Symons Lecture on Natural and Artificial Clouds, by Prof. D. Brunt, 378
Meters, Absorption, Photo-Electric, 558
— Electricity, Certification of, 697
— Flow, Automatic Pressure Compensator for (Foxboro Co.), 246
— — High-Torque (Cochrane Corporation), 375
— — Rotameter (Schutte & Koerting Co.),148*
— for Fluids, Positive-Displacement (Precision Meters, Ltd.), 87*
— Gloss (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 114*
— Noise, Portable (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 59
— pH (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 27
— Shunt, for Gases (Builders Iron Foundry), 90*
— Synchro (Bailey Meter Co.), 247
— Water-Purity, Dionic (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 29
— See also *Electric*
Methyl Choride Refrigerators for Ozone Plant, Huntington Power Station, Staffordshire, 712*
Metrology Department, National Physical Laboratory, Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 143
Metropolitan Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Cable Bridge over Grand Union Canal, 268*
Metropolitan Gas Company, Melbourne, Plant Re-Organisation of, 670
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Automatic Noise Meter, 59; Automatic Voltage Regulator, 59*; Automatic Furnace-Temperature Regulator, 59*; 10-14 cwt. Battery-Operated Motor Van, 226*; Apprenticeship Training Scheme, 263, 266, 274, 330; 6·6-kW Metal-Clad Switchgear, Watford Power Station, 405*; Exhibits at Brighton Electrical Exhibition, 643
— See also *London*
Meyer, Dr. A., on Velox Boiler for Merchant and Naval Vessels, 445
Meyer, A., Awarded Bessemer Medal, 528
Meyer, Prof. E., on Properties of Building Materials for Acoustical Purposes, 499
Miami River, Ohio, Flood Control on, 573*
Micrometer, Electrical, for Foils (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 115*
— Pneumatic, 131*
Microphotographs, Steels for Locomotive Coupling Rods, 560, 592*
— Steel Surface Indented by Ball, 339*
Microscope, Electron (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 115*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Miley, Dr. H. A., on Thickness of Oxide Films on Iron, 585
Military Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— College of Science, Engine-Balancing Demonstration Model, 144*
Milk Bars, Refrigerators for (Leda Electric, Ltd.), 228*
Mill, Flour, Four-Roller (H. Simon, Ltd.), 195*
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Mine Cages, Forces Acting on During Hoisting, 331*
— Coal. See *Collieries*
— Defence of Warships Against, 342, 359*
— Fans, Testing of, Specification, 317
— Gallery, Drilling Machine (Joy Manufacturing Co.), 190*
— Safety in, Research Board, Reports on Inflammation of Coal Dusts, 9; Annual Report, 363
— Simmer & Jack, Headgear for South Deep Shaft, 33*
— South African, Use of Ozone in, 240, 301*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mineral Industry, Canadian, in 1935, Report, 9
— Oils. See *Oils*
— See also *Coal; Mining;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Minerva," Motor Trawler, 97-b.h.p. Electric Trawl Winch, 176*
Mining-Conveyor-Control Station (M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd.), 169*
— Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 186
— Explosives, Sheathing for, 364
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 497
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Mississippi, River, Bank Protection on, by Asphalt Mattresses, 249*, 277*, 340*; Floods from 182; Towboats, Design of, 302
Missouri River, Floods from, 183
Mistakes in Engineering Practice, 123
Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., Coal Conveyors, Hams Hall Power Station, 455*
Mitchell, F., & Sons, Ltd., Cooling Towers and Separator Chambers, Hams Hall Power Station, 453*, 512*, 626*
Mitchell, R. J., the Late, 702
Mitsubishi Mining Co., Oil Production from Coal by, 189
Mixed Pressure Turbines. See *Turbines*
Mixing Plant, Asphalt, Bank Protection Work on River Mississippi, 341*
M.K.S. (Giorgi) Electrical Units. See LETTERS, 102, 145, 201
Model Experiments on Bellmouth Overflows, 604
— — Propellers for S.S. "Normandie," 105
— — Screw Propellers with Wide Blades, 412
— — See also *Aeronautics; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Plaster, Determination of Stress Concentration by, 209
— Railway Exhibition, 451
— Yachts, Tank Experiments on, 301
Moisseiff, L. S., on High-Tensile Steels in Structural Engineering, 495
Moles, Las Palmas and Santa Cruz Harbours, 559, 110*
Mollier Diagram, Wilson Line on, 647, 703*
Molybdenum Sheet, Rolled, Properties of, 337
Mond Gas Co., Work of, 409
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Morgan, E., on Graphite Size in Grey Cast Iron, 328
Morgan, M., on Water-Power Utilisation in United States, 478; on Rural Electrification in United States, 539
Morley, A., on W. Taylor, 295. See 258
Morris, Major, C. C. B., on Mechanical Appliances of London Fire Brigade, 134*. See 125
Morrone, H. F., on Natural-Gas Supplies in Argentina, 245
Mortars, Plastic, Laboratory Tests, on, 498
Moscow-Volga Canal, 605
Motor Cars, Aesthetic Design of, 468
— — Design, German, Tendencies in, 608, 726

Motor-Car Details :

Brakes, Suspension System, and Transmission Gear for Racing Motor Cars, 353, 360*, 419*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Car*
Headlights, Elimination of Dazzle from, 50*
Tyre-Reconditioning, Tyresole Process, 355
Motor-Car Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Export Trade, Report, 41
— — Headlights, Elimination of Dazzle from, 50*
— — Imports into India, 155
— — Industry, Use of Industrial Gas in, 410
— —Mercedes-Benz, Construction of, 726
— — Noise from, Report, 410

Motor-Car, Opel, Construction of, 726
— — Racing, Design of, 353, 360*, 419*
— — See also *Motor Cycles ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects, 98
— — Noise from, Report, 410
— Electric, Burn-out Protector for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 171
— — Capacitor-Start (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 171*
— — Cowl-Cooled (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 230*
— — Fifty Years' Manufacture by Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., 616
— — Flame-Proof Push-Button Starter for (M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd.), 169*
— — Fractional H.P. (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 171*
— — Fractional H.P., with Integral Gear (Higgs Motors, Ltd.), 74*
— — Huntington Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 652*, 711*
— — Mining, Conveyor-Control Station for (M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd.), 169*
— — for Refrigerators (Delco-Remy & Hyatt, Ltd.), 186
— — Self-Contained Capacitor-Start (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., 131*
— — and Starter, Combined (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 230*
— Fuels, for Racing Motor Cars, 420
— Generator for Emergency Generating Set (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 462*
— Industry, German, Developments in, 697, 726
— — Position and Prospects, 72
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics ; Engines ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
— Lorries, Noise from, Report, 410
— — for Hoses, London Fire Brigade, 135*
— — Rotary Compressor and Exhauster for (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 414*
— — Steam, Maximum Allowable Load for, 347
— Marine. See *Engines ; Marine Propulsion ; Motorships*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics ; Engines, Petrol ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
— Pilot Cutter "Vigia," with Diesel-Electric Drive, 296
— Plough. See *Tractors*
— Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport in Germany, 236
— — in India, 154
— Trawler "Minerva," 97-b.h.p. Electric Trawl Winch, 176*
— Trucks, Battery-Driven, for Goods Handling (Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co.), 476*
— Users Association, Commercial, Policy of, 100
— Vehicles, Air Resistance of, 567
— — Battery-Driven, Charging Plugs and Sockets for, Specification, 567
— — 10-14 cwt. Battery-Operated (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 226*
— — Development of High-Speed Diesel Engines for 136*
— — Export Trade, Report, 41
— — Imports and Exports of, 72
— Wagons. See *Motor Lorries ; Tractors*
Motorships under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 100, 469
— Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 186
— Oil-Tank, Design and Equipment, 302
— "Pilsudski," Description of, 204*
— "Saturnia," 12,000-h.p. Ten-Cylinder Sulzer Engine, 258*
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
Motorstar Combined Motor and Starter Unit, 230*
Mott, Prof. N. F., Electrical Conductivity in Solids, 124, 155, 214
Mouchell, L. G., and Partners, Limited, Cooling Towers and Separator Chambers, Hams Hall Power Station, 453*, 512*, 626*
Moulds, Ingot, Investigations on, 540, 559
Moulding Machines, Electro-Magnetic (British Insulated Cables, Ltd.), 37*
— Machines, Wood. See *Machine Tools*
— Plastic, American, Exhibition of, 468
— Sands, Synthetic, Researches on, 248
— See also *Foundry*
Moulton, G., Ltd., Wickman-Moulton Thread-Milling Machine, 717*
Mount Hope Bay Suspension Bridge, Failure of Cable Wires of, 725
Mountain Lift, Bürgenstock-Hammetschwand (Schindler & Co.), 344*
Mountings, Machine, Anti-Vibration (Silentbloc, Ltd.), 480*
Moyes, S. J. E., on Solution of Completely Redundant Portal Frames, 653*
Müller, Dr., on Welding of Rails in Central Europe and Scandinavia, 96
Müller, H., on Electricity and Gas Supply in Germany, 480
Müller, J., on Coal Industry in Hungary, 190
Muller und Montag, G.m.b.H., Gear-Tooth Chamfering Machine, 515*
Multelec Recorder, Antimony-Calomel *p*H Electrode for (G. Kent, Ltd.), 60*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal Committees and Electricity Supply, 705
— Electrical Association, Incorporated, Brighton Meeting : Electrical Exhibition, 643 ; Presidential Address by F. Forrest, on Electricity Supply in Birmingham, 643 ; Electric Thermal Storage, by Commander F. J. C. Allen and W. C. Parker, 659 ; Position and Duties of a Committeeman Today, by E. Huntsman, 705 ; Development of Electricity Supply in a Rural Area, by V. A. Pask and R. W. Steel, 705 ; Domestic Electrical Refrigeration, by W. F. T. Pinkney and A. J. Ryan, 706
— Services, Loans for, 587
— Tramways. See *Tramways*
Museum, National Maritime, Opening of, 497
— Science, Television Exhibition, 696
— United States National, Annual Report, 346

N.

NADAI, DR. A., on Creep of Metals, 543
Nash Engineering Co., Pumping Set for Steam-Heating Systems, 148*
Nation's Water Supply (Review), 656
National Association of Supervising Electricians. See *Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of*
— Maritime Museum, Opening of, 497
— Physical Laboratory, Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 143 ; Experiments on Detection of Pressure Fluctuations, 425* ; Investigations on Corrosion-Fatigue Resistance of Steel, 533*, 559 ; Prof. W. L. Bragg Appointed Director, 557 ; Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 558 ; Investigations on Materials for Cast Crankshafts, 584
— Union of Manufacturers, Report on Coal Industry, 527
Natural Gas in America, Conservation of, 451
— — in Argentina, Utilisation of, 133, 245
— — in Germany, Conservation of, 451
— — Production in China, 333
— — Production and Distribution in United States, 333, 538
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*

Naval Architects, Institution of :

Scholarships in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 120

Spring Meeting, London :
Report of Council, 341
Election of Officer , 342
Presidential Address, by Lord Stonehaven, on Shipbuilding and Shipping, 342
Reports of Discussions, 342, 381, 411, 425
Annual Dinner, 382
Uncontrolled Weapons and Warships of Limited Displacement, by S. V. Goodall, 359*. See 342
Some Special Features of the S.S. "Queen Mary," by S. J. Piggott, 387*. See 381
Chemical Intercrystalline Fracture of Riveted Joints in Boilers, by Dr. S. F. Dorey, 392. See 382
Theoretical and Practical Design of Thimble-Tube Boilers, by E. F. Spanner, 563*. See 383
Effect of Roughness on Resistance of Ships, by Dr. G. Kempf, 417*. See 411
Re-Analysis of William Froude's Experiments on Surface Friction and their Extension in Light of Recent Developments, by H. Lackenby, 411
Results of Experiments on Model Screw Propellers with Wide Blades, by R. W. L. Gawn, 412
Effect of Shape of Bow on Ship Resistance, by A. Emerson, 413
A Law of Hydrostatics and its Influence on Shapes of Sailing Yachts, by Engr. Rear-Admiral A. Turner, 503*. See 425
Hatchways, by J. G. Buchanan, 426
Development of Two-Stroke Cycle Oil Engine, by W. S. Burn, 426
Electric Welding Installations and Organisation in Shipyards, by W. L. Faerman, 427
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of, International Conference, New York, Design of "Normandie" and Elimination of Vibration, by F. Coqueret and P. Romano, 103 ; General Meeting, New York, Experimental Studies of the Sailing Yacht, by K. S. M. Davidson, 301 ; Features of Practice Affecting Design, with Special Reference to Ship Structure, by Lieut.-Com. W. P. Roop, 301 ; Modern Power Towboats, by J. S. Brodie, 301 ; Oil Tankers, by J. W. Hudson, 302 ; Stability and Rolling of Ships, by J. C. Niedermair, 445 ; Velox Steam Generator for Merchant and Naval Vessels, by Dr. A. Meyer, 445 ; Heat Insulation, by Capt. O. L. Cox, 446. See 639 ; Arc-Welded Piping in Central-Station Steam Plants, by C. F. Hirshfeld and D. H. Corey, 446 ; Propeller Vibration, by Prof. F. M. Lewis, 446
— Construction. See *Warships*
— Engineers, American Society of, Review of Welding Progress in United States, 438
— — Recruitment from Universities, 557
— Review, 611
— Warfare. See *Warships*
Navigation, Inland, Developments on Russian Waterways, 605
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval ; Warships ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Naxos Union, Camshaft Grinding Machine, 515*
Needles and Nozzles for Pelton-Wheel Turbines, 596
Negative and Positive Electrons, 292*, 320*, 352*, 383*
Neill, J., & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., Magnetic Chuck for Small Lathes, 229* ; Quick-Release Hand Magnet, 220*
Neon Beacon for Aerodromes, 429*
Neoprene, Properties and Applications of (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 502
Nerbudda, River, India, Bridge over, Pre-Stressing of, 95
New England, Floods in, 213
— Orleans, Bank Protection Work at, 251*
— South Wales, Maritime Services Board, Report on Destruction of Timber by Marine Organisms, 114
— Year's Honours List, 158
New York, Croton Lake Pumping Station, Surge Suppressors at, 65*
— — International Conference of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
— — Power and Mechanical-Engineering Exhibition, 89*, 147*, 246*, 373*
— — State, Floods in, 183
New Zealand Railways, Annual Report, 71
Newcomen Society, The Society of Civil Engineers, by S. B. Donkin, 194 ; Early Years of Hydraulic Ram, by H. W. Dickinson, 194 ; J. Montgolfier and Hydraulic Ram, by C. Cabanes, 194 ; Practical Development of Oil Engine, by J. W. Young, 441 ; The Steam Engine on Tyneside, 1715-1778, by Dr. A. Raistrick, 490 ; Interchangeable Manufacture, by Prof. J. W. Roe, 490
Newman, J. E., on Combine Harvesting in 1936, 154
Newton, Prof. K., Engine-Balancing Demonstration Model, 144*
Nichols, H. J., on Pre-Stressed Bridge Girders, 95
Nichols, N. A., on Surface Temperatures of Glass Tank Melting Furnace, 68
Nickel-Chromium Irons for Crankshafts, Investigations on, 584
— Production in Canada, 9
— Steel, Use in Structures, 496
Nicolson, Prof. J. T., Experiments on Heat Transmission, 177
Niedermair, J. C., on Stability and Rolling of Ships, 445
Nigeria, Electricity Supply in, Report, 552
Nirgajni Hydro-Electric Plant, Automatic Gate, 530, 537*
Nitrogen in Steel, Determination of, 540, 559
— — Determination by Hot-Extraction Method, 78*
Noack, Dr. W. G., on Applications of Supercharging, 238
Nobbs, W. W., Heating and Hot-Water Installation, Institution of Electrical Engineers' Building, 355
Nobels Explosives Co., Ltd., 180-h.p. Oil-Engined Locomotive, 589*
"Noflote" System of Drainage-Pump Control, 228
Noise from Marine Propellers, Investigation on, 291
— Meter, Portable (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 59
— in Operation of Mechanically-Propelled Vehicles, Report, 410
Nokkentved, Prof. C., on Wind Pressure on Buildings, 235
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Ferrous Metals. See *Metals ; Metallurgy*
Norbury, Dr. A. L., on Graphite Size in Grey Cast Iron, 328
"Normandie," S.S., Winter Passages of, 43 ; Design of and Elimination of Vibration in, 103* ; Passenger Accommodation in, 510
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Laing Lecture by Prof. A. L. Mellanby, on Land and Marine Steam Generators, 176 ; The Case of The Singing Propeller, by H. Hunter, 291 ; Vibrations in Engine Structures, by L. J. Le Mesurier and R. Stansfield, 379
— — Coast Iron and Steel Industry, History of, 528
— of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Studentship Examination, 216
— Notes from, 13, 39, 67, 93, 121, 151, 178, 207, 233, 261, 289, 317, 347, 377, 406, 435, 465, 493, 522, 553, 581, 609, 637, 663, 693, 723. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
North Wales Power Co., Ltd., Pelton-Wheel Turbines, 536*
Northampton Polytechnic, Lectures on Mercury-Arc Rectifier Practice, 146 ; School for Instrument Making and Horology, Prospectus, 270
Northcott, Dr. L., on Cast Structure and Rolling Properties of Zinc, 323. See 337
Northey-Boyce Rotary Engineering Co., Ltd., Rotary Vacuum Pump, 195*
Norway, Electricity Supply in, 334, 450, 538
— Utilisation of Water Resources in, 478
Norwich Rural Area, Electricity Supply in, 705
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland ; North ; South-West ; South Yorkshire ; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Novadom, for Brickwork Joints, Properties of, 431
Nozzles, Blastpipe, for Locomotives, Design of, 16. See LETTER, 201
— Diverging, Condensation of Steam in, Investigations on, 647*, 703*
— Fire, London Fire Brigade, 125, 134*
— Flow of Hot Water through, 629*
— and Needles for Pelton-Wheel Turbines, 596
— Turbine, S.S. "Queen Mary," Experience with, 381, 390
Nu-Way Heating Plants, Ltd., Rotovac Oil Burner, 579*
Nübling, R., on Gas Industry in Germany, 246 ; on Gas Distribution in Germany, 538

O.

Obituary :

Aspinall, Sir J. A. F., 116*. See LETTERS, 145, 188
Berry, Sir W. J., 402
Clark, W., 373
Dudgeon, A. J., 159
Easthope, A., 38
Ellis, Sir C. E., 241
Flinn, Dr. A. D., 436
Furnivall, F., 717
Harris, J. P., 549
Harvey, G. A., 287. See 281
Hayward, T. A., 160
Hodgart, Major H. M., 130
Hunter, Sir G. B., 116*
Jacobs, B. J., 519
Janet, P., 373
Johns, Sir A. W., 87
Knox, R., 40
Lang, P. A., 325
Low, Prof. D. A., 402
Macdonald, Major A., 259
MacNicoll, D., 502
Obituary—*continued.*
Main, J. A., 259
McLellan, D. D., 464
Mitchell, R. J., 702
Osborn, I. S., 21
Owen, W. H., 159
Pollen, A. J. H., 160
Robinson, G. F., 93
Sawyer, E. E., 549
Sillar, A. M., 287
Thomson, Dr. E., 324
Thorpe, R. H., 502
Taylor, W., 258. See LETTER, 295
Vaudrey, J. C., 633
Volk, M., 607
Ohio, Flood Control on Miami River, 573*
— Lorain-Road Viaduct over Rocky River Valley, Cleveland, 541*
— River, Floods, from, 183
— State University, Arc-Welding Research at, 158
Oil and Coal Depots at Canary Islands, 55*, 110*
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
— Fuel Burner, Rotovac (Nu-Way Heating Plants, Ltd.), 579*
— Industry in Argentina, Progress of, 132, 190
— — in Austria, Organisation of, 245
— — in Canada, Position of, 245
— — Conservation Methods in, 451
— — in France, Organisation of, 244
— — in Germany, Organisation of, 244
— — in Great Britain, Organisation of, 190
— — in Hungary, Organisation of, 245
— — in Poland, 190
— — United States, Economic Structure of, 245
— Insulating, Portable Testing Set for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 540*
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
— Production in Canada, 9
— — from Scottish Cannel Coal, Report, 555
— Resources of China, 333
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tanker "Abbeydale," Launch of, 38 ; Trials, 289
— — Design and Equipment of, 302
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Utilisation in Germany, 133
— — in Great Britain, 133
— See also *Lubrication ; Petroleum*
Oldenbourg's Charts of Steam and Boiler Operation (Review), 85
Oliver Machinery Co., 18-in. Metal-Cutting Band Saw, 53*
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus Trolley. See *Trolley-'bus*
O'Neill, Dr. H., on Steels for Locomotive Coupling Rods, 591*. See 560
Ontario, Abitibi Hydro-Electric Scheme, 335*
Opel, A., A.-G., Motor Works of, 726
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Operating Gear, Electrical, for 20-ton Wagon Tippler, 506*
Optical Apparatus, Physical Society's Exhibition, 27*, 58*, 114*, 143*
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Ormerod Shapers, Ltd., Slotting Machine for Small Components, 730*
Osborn, I. S., the Late, 21
Oscillations, Torsional, in Diesel Engines, 30*
— Electric. See *Electric*
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Oster Manufacturing Co., Bench-Type Screwing Machine, 147*
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
Overflows, Belimouth, for Flood-Water Disposal, 604
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Lines, Power Transmission, Abitibi Hydro-Electric Scheme, 336*
— — Power Transmission, Central Electricity Board's Report, 350
— — Power Transmission in France, 647*
— — Power Transmission, in Great Britain, 479
— — Power Transmission, Interference with Telegraphy Installations, 450
— — Power Transmission for Long Distances, 311*, 354
— — Power Transmission, for Rural Areas, 705
Overleigh Water Tower, Chester Waterworks Co., 691*
Overseas Trade Department, Report on Economic Conditions in India, 154 ; on Economic Conditions in Syria and the Lebanon, 302
Overstressing and Understressing of Materials, Effect of, 620*, 676
Oxford, Clarendon Laboratory, Researches at Lowest Temperatures, 32
Oxfordshire County Council, Investigation of Road Accidents, 526
Oxide Films on Iron, Thickness of, 585
Owen, W. H., the Late, 159
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen in Steel, Determination of, 540, 559
— — Determination by Hot - Extraction Method, 78*
Ozone Generators for Air-Conditioning Plants, 240, 300*
— Plant, Huntingdon Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 652*, 711*
— — Knott Hill Reservoir, Ashton-under-Lyne, 605*

P.

PACKING, Labyrinth, 37,500-kW Brush-Ljungström Steam Turbine, 602*
Packless Gland Co., Ltd., Self-Sealing Gland, 229*
Paddington Station, 100-kVA Emergency Generating Set for Colour-Light Signalling, 462*
Paget, A. L., on Vibration in Steam-Turbine Buckets and Damping by Impact, 305*. See LETTERS, 401*, 440, 488, 549, 577, 616*, 633, 661
Paint, Ready-Mixed, Specification, 179
— on Ships' Hulls, Effect on Resistance, 411, 417*
Painter Bros., Ltd., 140-ft. Callender-Hamilton Unit-Construction Bridge, 36*

Palmers Hebburn Co., Ltd., Floating Whale-Oil Factory "Strombus," 313*
Pantograph Mechanism for Shoe Machinery, 736*
Paper Testing in Great Britain, 545
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
Paris International Exhibition, 696
— — Railway Congress, see *Railway Congress, International, Paris*
— Steam Heating of Buildings in, 451
— World Petroleum Congress, 351
Parker, W. C., on Electric Thermal Storage, 659
Parker-Hale, Ltd., Metallic-Disc Type Filter, 199*
Parnacott, A. E., on Internal-Combustion Engine Harmonics, 47
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 50,000-kW Steam Turbine, Hams Hall Power Station, 546*
Parsons Engineering Co. Ltd., 15-h.p. Portable Battery-Charging Set, 617*
Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 25-h.p. Petrol-Paraffin Marine Engine, 269*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Pask, V. A., on Electricity Supply in Rural Areas, 705
Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patents for Inventions (Review), 424
— Law, German, 76
— Record, 54*, 304*, 680*
Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., Ozone Plant, Huntington Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 652*, 711*
Pattern-Making Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Paving, Wood for, Investigations on, 52
Paxfelt Sound-Insulating Material, Properties of, 667
Paxman-Ricardo, 180-h.p., Eight-Cylinder Oil Engine, 589*
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Payne, R. J. M., on Alloys of Magnesium and Silver, 368
Pearson, H. S., on Power Resources of United States, 133
Peck, J. F., on Hydro-Electric Engineering Developments, 47
Peletier, L. A., on Detonation in Petrol Engines, 254*. See 158
Pelton Wheel Co., Control Valve for Surge Suppressor, 65*
— — Design of, 529, 535*, 595*
Penhoët Shipyard, St. Nazaire, Welding Installation at, 427
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., S.S. "Strathaeden," 701
Penmaenmawr Avalanche Tunnel, Re-Decking of, 709*
Penmon Broadcasting Station, 146
People's Steel Co., Lorain-road Viaduct, Cleveland, Ohio, 541*
Perfetti, Dr. A., On Laboratory Tests on Plastic Mortars, 498
Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
— Way Construction, Modern, 698
Personal, 12, 38, 66, 92, 120, 150, 178, 206, 232, 260, 288, 316, 346, 376, 406, 434, 464, 492, 522, 552, 580, 608, 636, 662, 692, 722
Petrol Burner. See *Burner*
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum Congress, World, Paris, 351
— Conservation in France, 451
— — in United States, 451
— and Natural Gas in Germany, Conservation of Resources, 451
— See also *Oil; Paraffin; Engines, Oil*
Peyerimhoff, H. de, on Coal Industry in France, 189; on Coal Utilisation in France, 451
Phillips, A. C., on Safe Limit of Static Pressure between Spherical and Plane Surfaces, 223, 281*, 339*, 398*
Phosphorus, Effect on Properties of Structural Steels, 641, 642
Photo-Electric Absorption Meters, 558
— — Control in Industry, Applications of (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 448*
— Electrically Controlled Heater (American Car & Foundry Co.), 90*
Photoconductivity of Insulators, 214
Photographic Processes, Mechanism of, 214
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Society, Exhibition of Apparatus, 27*, 58*, 114*, 143*
Physics, Crystalline Structure in Engineering Materials, 499
— Electron-Diffraction Technique, Advances in, 144
— — Microscope (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 115*
— — Positive and Negative, 292*, 320*, 352*, 383*
— — Theory of Metals, 124, 155, 214
— Foundations of (Review), 6
— Industrial, Conference on, Birmingham, Programme, 206; Conference, 371
— Institute of, Conference on Industrial Physics, Programme, 206; Conference, 371
— Lowest Temperatures, Researches at, 32
— Transmutation of Heavy Elements, 485*
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Picard, M., on Coal Industry in France, 189
Piers, Chelsea Suspension Bridge, 519*
— Lorain-road Viaduct, Cleveland, Ohio, 541*
Pig-Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Piggott, S. J., on Special Features of S.S. "Queen Mary," 387*. See 381
Pile-Driving Hammer, Diesel (C. H. Johnson & Sons, Ltd.), 166*
— Ferro-Concrete, Driving Stresses in, 514
"Pilsudski," M.S., Description of, 204*
Pin, Chain, for Bucket Dredgers, Investigation of Failure of, 17
Pine, Red, Czechoslovakian, Properties of, 588
Pinewood Studios, Ltd., Iver Heath, Electrical and Heating Equipment at Studios of, 718*
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pinkney, W. F. T., on Domestic Electrical Refrigeration, 700
Pipe Conveyor (Johns Conveyor Corporation), 690*
— Lines, Oil Depot, Las Palmas, 57*
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— See also *Tubes*
Pistol, Spring for Cement Testing (Griffin & Tatlock, Ltd.), 61
Piston, Cast Steel, for Hydraulic Hoisting, Gear, Bulkhead Gates, Boulder Dam, 221*
— Ring Grinding Machine (F. Schmalz, G.m.b.H.), 103*
— Temperatures in Sleeve-Valve Oil Engine 97, 107*, 164. See *Erratum*, 165
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Plane and Spherical Surfaces, Safe Limit of Static Pressure between, 223, 281*, 339*, 398*
Plaster Models, Determination of Stress Concentration by, 209
Plastic Materials for Aircraft Construction, 210
— Mouldings, American, Exhibition of, 468
Plate Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Galvanised, Deterioration in Sea Water, 710
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platinum Production in Canada, 9
Plough, Motor. See *Tractor*
Plug Connectors for Bell and Telephone Circuits, Specification, 580
— and Sockets, Charging, for Electric-Battery Vehicles, Specification, 567
Pneumatic Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Tyres for Racing Motor Cars, 361, 420
— — Tyresole Process of Reconditioning (Tyresoles, Ltd.), 355
— See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
Poem, The Coronation, 525
Pogány, A., on Measurement of Deformation Cracks by Microscopic Methods, 461
Pogue, J. E., on Economic Structure of American Petroleum Industry, 245
Poisson's Ratio, Use in Concrete Design, 161
Poland, Coal Production in, 189
— Electric Power Supply in, 132
— Oil Industry in, 190
Polarised Light. See *Light*
Poles, Telegraph, Preservation of, 588
— Timber, Investigations on, 52
Pollard, Prof. A. F. C., on Safe Limit of Static Pressure between Spherical and Plane Surfaces, 223, 281*, 339*, 398*
Pollard, H. V., on Materials for Cast Crankshafts, 584
Pollen, A. J. H., the Late, 160
Pollution, Atmospheric, Investigations on, Report, 735
— — Photometric Study of, 364
— Water, Research Board, Report, 264
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Port of Goole, Dual-Purpose Fire Engine, 445*
— of Havre, Failure of Bucket-Dredger Chain Pins at, 17
— of Rangoon Commissioners' Annual Report, 17
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portal, Ferro-Concrete, for Bulkhead Gates, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 81*, 139*, 221*, 282*
— Frames, Completely Redundant, Solution of, 653*
— — Ferro-Concrete, Tests of, 513
Portevin, Prof. A., on Physico-Thermal Methods of Investigation of Light Alloys, 587
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portsbridge Boosting Station, Portsmouth Waterworks, 604
Portsmouth Waterworks, Portsbridge Boosting Station, 604
Positive and Negative Electrons, 292*, 320*, 352*, 383*
Positron, Discovery and Properties of, 283*
Post Office, Report on London Tele-Communications Region, 186; System of Multi-Channel Telephony in Cables, 508*; Holborn-Tunnel Gas Detector, 667; Cable and Wire Vibrator, 667
Pot, Metal-Melting, Gas-Fired (W. C. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 196*
Poulter, R. M., on Presentation of Visibility Observation, 34
Powder Methods of X-Ray Investigations, 367
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power Conference, World. See *World Power Conference*
— Gas. See *Gas; Engines, Gas; Producers*
— Generation from Process Steam, 430, 439, 507
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— and Mechanical-Engineering Exhibition, New York, 89*, 147*, 246*, 373*
Power Plant Co., Ltd., Reduction Gear for White Combined Steam Engine, 533*
— — Hydro-Electric, Abitibi, Northern Ontario, 335*
— — Hydro-Electric, Boulder Dam, 1*, 81*, 139*, 221*, 282*, 365*, 395*, 469, 481*
— — Hydro-Electric, Caledonian Power Co., Opposition to, 319
— — Hydro-Electric, Canadian, Report, 294, 411
— — Hydro-Electric, Carsfad, Intake Gates, See *Errata*, 8
— — Hydro-Electric, in China, Report, 627
— — Hydro-Electric, in Costa Rica, 334
— — Hydro-Electric, in Czechoslovakia, 132, 478
— — Hydro-Electric, Developments in, 47
— — Hydro-Electric, Francis and Pelton-Wheel Turbines for, 529, 535*, 595*
— — Hydro-Electric, in Japan, 478
— — Hydro-Electric, Jitsugetsutan, Formosa, 478
— — Hydro-Electric, in Norway, 450
— — Hydro-Electric, on Russian Inland Waterways, 605
— — Hydro-Electric, Sekigawa, Japan, 479
— — Hydro-Electric, in Sweden, 132, 479
— — Hydro-Electric, in Switzerland, 133
— — See also *Power Stations; Power Water; Substations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production from Tropical Vegetable Waste, 569*, 599*
— — in United States, 133
Power for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Ship Resistance*
— Stations, Electric, Arc-Welded Steam Piping in, 446
— — Electric, American, Boiler Practice in, 89
— — Electric, Battersea, Flue-Gas Problem at, 320
— — Electric, Boilers for, 177
— — Electric, British, Engineering and Financial Statistics, 473
— — Electric, British, Extensions to, 71
— — Electric, Central Electricity Board's Report, 350
— — Electric, in China, Report, 627
— — Electric, Fire Precautions in, 451*
— — Electric, Fulham, Auto-Repeater System, 60*
— — Electric, German, Progress in, 449
— — Electric, Hams Hall, 453*, 511*, 545*, 625*, 643*, 683*
— — Electric, High-Pressure Boilers for, 85
— — Electric, Loughborough College, 161*
— — Electric, Prevention of Fume and Grit Emission from, 644
— — Electric, Southwick, Extensions, 602*
— — Electric, Watford, Extensions, 404*
— — Steam, High-Pressure Boilers for, 85
— — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
— Supply, Electric, in Austria, 133, 450, 479, 538
— — Electric, in Belgium, 334, 539
— — Electric, in Birmingham, 643
— — Electric, in Bulgaria, 132
— — Electric, in Canada, 411
— — Electric, Central Electricity Board's Report, 350
— — Electric, in Chile, 334, 450
— — Electric, in China, 133, 334, 627
— — Electric, in Czechoslovakia, 132, 479
— — Electric, and Defence Programme, 351
— — Electric, for Domestic Refrigeration, 706
— — Electric, for Domestic Thermal Storage, 659
— — Electric, Electricity Commissioners' Report, 473
— — Electric, in France, 647*
— — Electric, in France, High-Tension Transmission Systems for, 537
— — Electric, in Germany, 133, 449, 480
— — Electric, in Great Britain, 133
— — Electric, in Great Britain, Urban and Rural, 538
— — Electric, in Holland, 538, 539
— — Electric, in Hungary, 450, 539
— — Electric, Huntington Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 653*
— — Electric, Iver Heath Film Studios, 718*
— — Electric, in Manchukuo, 537
— — Electric, and Municipal Committees, 705
— — Electric, in Nigeria, Report, 552
— — Electric, in Northern Ontario, 335*
— — Electric, in Norway, 334, 450, 538
— — Electric, in Poland, 132
— — Electric, in Puerto Rico, 539
— — Electric, for Railways, Economy in, 700
— — Electric, Reorganisation of, Report, 293
— — Electric, in Rural Areas, 705
— — Electric, in Rural England, 539
— — Electric, in Rural United States, 539
— — Electric, Storage of, 237
— — Electric, in Sweden, 312, 539
— — Electric, in Switzerland, 133, 334
— — Electric, Transport Ministry's Memorandum on Reorganisation of, 695
— — Electric, in United States, 334, 538, 539
— — Electric, World Statistics, 280
— Transmission. Overhead Lines, Abitibi Hydro-Electric Scheme, 336*
— — Overhead Lines, Central Electricity Board's Report, 350
— — Overhead Lines, in France, 647*
— — Overhead Lines, in Great Britain, 479
— — Overhead Lines, Interference with Telegraphy Installations, 450
— — Overhead Lines for Long Distances, 311*, 354
— — for Rural Areas, 705
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, in Argentina, Utilisation of, 478
— — in Canada, Report, 411
— — in Germany, 479
— — Planned Utilisation of, 478
— — Resources in Bulgaria, 132
— — Utilisation in Bulgaria, 478
— — Utilisation in China, France, and Canada, 478, 479
— — Utilisation in Hungary, 478, 479
— — Utilisation in Norway, 478
— — Utilisation in United States, 478, 479
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Pozzuolanic Cements, Testing of, 498
Pre-Stressing of Bridge Girders, 95
Preaud, R., on Rural Electrification in France, 538
Precision Meters, Ltd., Positive-Displacement Meters for Fluids, 87*
Preservation of Timber Poles, Investigations on, 52
"President Hoover," S.S., Propeller Vibration in Model Experiments, 446
Presidential Address to Institution of Chemical Engineers, by Dr. H. Levinstein, on Chemical Industry and Re-Armament, 266
— — to Combustion Appliance Makers' Association (Solid Fuel), by Lieut.-Col. J. M. Greenly, on Work of Association, 414
— — to Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, by F. Forrest, on Electricity Supply in Birmingham, 643
— — to Iron and Steel Institute, by A. Hutchinson, on Applications of Inventions and Discoveries in North-East Coast Area, 528
— — to Institution of Gas Engineers, by S. Lacey, on Gas-Industry Problems, 670
— — to Institution of Naval Architects, by Lord Stonehaven, on Shipbuilding and Shipping, 342
— — to International Association for Testing Materials, by Sir W. H. Bragg, on Three Phases of Examination of Materials, 460
— — to Royal Aeronautical Society, by H. E. Wimperis, on Natural Limits to Human Flight, 583
Presidential Address to South Wales Institute of Engineers, by Prof. F. Bacon, on Principles of Engineering Evolution, 181
— — to Institution of Water Engineers, by D. H. Thomson, on Water-Supply Problems, 604
Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Pressure Fluctuations in Fluid Flow, Detection of, 425*
— Lateral, on Walls and Bins, Gauge for Measurement of, 561*
— Static, between Spherical and Plane Surfaces, Safe Limit of, 223, 281*, 339*, 398*
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Primus Petrol Burner (A/B. B. A. Hjorth & Co.), 24*
Princes Risborough Laboratory, Researches on Timber at, Report, 52; on Types of Timber Kilns, 408; on Home-Grown Timbers, 480; on Roughness-Testing Apparatus for Wood Surfaces, 667
Printing and Allied Trades Research Association, Laboratories at Robin Hood Court, 287
Process Steam, Power Generation from, 430, 439, 507
Producer, Gas, for Convertible Gas or Oil Engine (Christoph und Unmack, A.-G.), 682*
— — for Non-Bituminous Fuels (Fahrzeug und Motoren-Werke, G.m.b.H.), 683*
— — for 5-h.p. Gas Engine (Humboldt-Deutzmotoren), 682*
— — Plant for Generating Power from Tropical Vegetable Waste, 569*, 599*
— — Use in German Open-Hearth Furnaces, 191*
— — Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
Production Machine Co., Abrasive-Belt Finishing Machine, 80*; Centreless Grinding Machine, 89*
Projection Refractometer (Bellingham & Stanley, Ltd.), 29
— Trimetric, for Three-Dimensional Drawings, 458*
Projector, Universal, Dekkor (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 61*
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Marine, Investigation of Vibration of, 446
— — S.S. "Normandie," Vibration from 104*
— — with Wide Blades, Model Experiments on, 412
— Singing, Investigations on, 291
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
Proteins, Molecular Structure of, 158
Psychotechnics Applied to Railway Staffs, 730
Puerto Rico, Rural Electrification in, 539
Pulverised-Coal Burner (Foster Wheeler Corporation), 374*
— Fuel Firing, Progress with, 414
— — Plant, Hams Hall Power Station, 454*
Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
— Bore-Hole and Booster, Electrically-Driven, Huntington Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 652*, 711*
— Centrifugal, Motor-Driven, London Fire Brigade, 125, 134*
— — Turbine, Reversible, for Hydro-Electric Plants, 47
— — Vacseal, for Abrasive Slurries (International Combustion, Ltd.), 188*
— Circulating, Hams Hall Power Station, 625*
— Diaphragm, Girco (Girdlestone & Co., Ltd.), 449*
— — Six-Unit (Logan Engineering Co.), 417*
— Drainage, Noflote Control System for (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 228
— Extraction, Two-Stage, Hams Hall Power Station, 625*
— Fuel, for Oil Engines (F. Krupp Germaniawerft A.-G.), 682*
— Methods of Testing, Specifications, 493
— Oil, Duplex, Steam-Driven (Dawson & Downie, Ltd.), 57*
— Vacuum, Rotary, for Commercial Vehicles (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 414*
— — Rotary (Northey-Boyce Rotary Engineering Co., Ltd.), 195*
Pumping Equipment of London Fire Brigade, 125, 134*
— Mains, Water Hammer in, Prevention of, 64*
— Plant, Portsbridge Boosting Station, Portsmouth, 604
— — Southwick Power Station Extensions, 603
— Set for Steam-Heating Systems (Nash Engineering Co.), 148*
— Station, Croton Lake, New York, Surge Suppressors at, 65*
— — Dalecarlia, Washington, Surge Suppressors at, 65*
— — Huntington, South Staffordshire Waterworks Company, 651*, 711*
— — Oil Depot, Las Palmas, 56*
Purification of Water. See *Water*
Purifiers, Gas, at Melbourne Gas Works, 670
Puskas, L., on Rural Electrification in Hungary, 539
Pyrometer, Molten-Metal (Ether, Ltd.), 196*
— Photo-Electric, for Steel Billets (Bristol Co.) 374*

Q.

"QUEEN MARY," S.S., Main and Auxiliary Machinery of, 71; Special Features of, 381, 387*
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quenza Trolley 'Bus Leakage Indicator, 60
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

RABBENO, General, on Stabilisation of Ships, 238
Rabe, W. H., Lorain-Road Viaduct, Cleveland, Ohio, 541*
Radiant Heating, Ltd., Gas Heater, 229
Radiation, Heat Transmission in Boilers by, 177

Radiators, Hot-Water, for Conditioner-Drier for Grain, 574*
— Hot-Water Panel, Tests of, 514
Radio Communication Co., Ltd., Aerial Mast, Penmon Broadcasting Station, 146
— — Graphical Symbols for, 473
— Interference Measurement Apparatus, Specification, 589
— — and its Suppression (Review), 425
— Servicing Lectures for Teachers, 519
Radioactive Substances, Emission of Electrons by, 352*
Radiographic Inspection Apparatus (Commercial X-Rays, Ltd.), 660*
Radiotelegraphy. See also *Telegraphy; Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See also *Telephony, Wireless*
Radiovisor Parent, Ltd., Bar-Heater Controller, 171*; Light-Actuated Fuel-Supply Controller, 171*
Rail Cars. See *Carriages, Railway*
— Flat-Bottomed, Specification, 26
— Long Use of, 96, 612, 699
— and Road Transport in Argentina, Co-Ordination of, 71
— — Transport, Competition between, 700, 729
— — Transport, Co-Ordination of, 729
— — Transport in India, 154
— — and Water Transport in Germany, 236
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Welded, Use on European Railways, 96, 612, 699
— Welding of, Reports, 96, 612
Railroads Association, American, Report on Locomotive Front End, 16. See LETTER, 201; Report on Locomotive-Tyre Failures, 292
— See also *Railways*
Railton, R. A., on Racing Motor-Car Design, 360*, 419*. See 353
Railways, American, Extended Locomotive Runs on, 666
— Argentine, 275-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Cars, 644*
— Austrian, Electrification of, 496
— Axlebox, Roller-Bearing (British Timken, Ltd.), 273*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Progress of Oil-Engine Traction on, 45; Progress of Electrification on, 127; Finances and Operations of, Report, 411
— Canadian Pacific, Scholarship at the McGill University, Montreal, 216
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Central London, Liverpool Street and Leytonstone Extension, 100
— Congress, Association, International, Reports on Welded Rails, 96, 612

Railway Congress, International, Paris:
Programme, 527
Inaugural Proceedings, 668
Section I.—Ways and Works:
Modern Track Construction, 698
Use of Welding, 699
The Welding of Rails, by Dr. Müller, 96
End-to-End Welding of Rails, by G. Ellson, 612
Long Welded Rails, by J. Ridet, 612
Maintenance of Metal Bridges, Signals and Metal Supports Carrying Contact Wires on Electric Railways, 730
Section II.—Locomotives and Railway Stock:
Evolution of the Rail Car, 668
Improvements in Steam Locomotives and Testing of Locomotives at Experimental Stations, 669
Methods Used in Connection with Electric Traction to Save Current, and Use of Mercury Rectifiers, 700
Section III.—Working:
Economical Operation of the Main-Line System's Secondary Lines, 700
Section IV.—General:
Effect of World Crisis and Road Competition on Railway Position, 729
Selection, Orientation and Instruction of Railway Staff, 729
See also Vol. CXLIV

Railways, Economic Operation of Secondary Lines, 700
— Effect of World Crisis and Road Competition on, 729
— Electric, Current Economy on, 700
— Engineering, Bricks for, Qualities of, 106
— Entre Rios, 255-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Cars, 130*
— European, Use of Welded Rails on, 96, 612, 699
— Exhibition, Model, 451
— French, Welding of Rails on, 612
— German State, Progress of Oil-Engine Traction on, 46; Use of Welded Rails on, 96; Government Policy Regarding, 236
— Great Western, Emergency 100-kVA Generating Set at Paddington Station, 462*; Weed-Killing Train, 530*. See *Erratum*, 577
— Indian, Position of, 154
— Japanese Government, Coal for, 189
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London, Midland and Scottish, Silencer Boiler for Train Heating, 196*; Articulated Trains for, 324*; Dynamometer-Car Trials, 519; Alloy Steels for Locomotive Coupling Rods, 560, 591*; "Coronation Scot" Express Train, 633*; Re-Decking Penmaenmawr Avalanche Tunnel, 709
— — and North-Eastern, North-East London Electrification, 100; 2-6-0 Type Locomotive, 443*; Steel for Locomotive Connecting Rods, 560
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— New Zealand, Annual Report, 71
— Oil-Engine Traction on, Progress in 1936, 45, 58
— Rolling Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Scandinavian, Welded Rails on, 96
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— South African, Welding of Rails on, 612
— — Manchurian, 6-ton Ingot-Stripping and Transporting Crane, 256*
— Staffs, Section and Instruction of, 729
— Street. See *Tramways*
Railways, Syrian, Position of, 303
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— United States, Welding of Rails on, 612
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— See also *Railroads* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rain, Coloured, Formation of, 34
Rainfall and Floods in United States, 182, 213, 364
— in Mississippi Watershed, 249
— over Rivington Catchment Area, 34
Raistrick, Dr. A., on Steam Engines on Tyneside, 1715-1778, 490
Rand, Gold-Extraction Plant on 657*
— Leases Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Gold-Extraction Plant, 658*
— South Africa, Headgear for South Deep Shaft (Head, Wright on & Co., Ltd.), 33*
— Water Board, Annual Report, 17
Rangoon, Port of, Commissioners' Annual Report, 17
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Parallel-Motion Jib for Cranes, 315*
Rateau, Prof. A., Researches on Flow of Hot Water through Nozzles, 629
Rays, Electric. See *Cathode; Röntgen*
Re-Armament and Chemical Industry, 266
Rebbeck, F. E., on British Shipbuilding Industry, 43
Receivers, Air, Fusion-Welded Steel, Specification, 443
— for Dean and Stark Apparatus, Specification, 33
Recorder, Chimney-Loss (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 358*
— Graphical (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 60
— Moving-Coil (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 26*
— Multelec, Antimony-Calomel pH Electrode for (G. Kent, Ltd.), 60*
— Transient (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 62
Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
Rectifiers, Mercury-Arc, Huntington Pumping Station, 652*
— — Arc, Practice, Lectures on, Northampton Polytechnic, 146
— — Use on Electric Railways, 701
— Metal-Oxide (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.), 197*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
Reed, R., on Rural Electrification in United States, 539
Reference Books. See *Annuals*
Refractometer, Projection (Bellingham & Stanley, Ltd.), 29
Refractory Aggregates, Coarse, Grading of, 164
— Concrete, Lafarge Aluminous-Cement, Properties of, 133
— under Load, Tests of, 164
— Materials, Action of Alkalies on, 164
— — Exhibits at British Industries Fair (J. G. Stein & Co., Ltd.), 231
— — Mechanical Properties of, 106
— — See also *Firebricks*
Refrigeration, Electrical, Domestic, 706
Refrigerators for Air-Conditioning Plant, 240, 243, 300*
— Electric Motors for (Delco-Remy & Hyatt, Ltd.), 186
— Methyl Chloride, for Ozone Plant, Huntington Power Station, Staffordshire, 712*
— for Milk Bars (Leda Electric, Ltd.), 228*
Refuse-Bin Carrier, Vertical-Type (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 431*
— Destructors. See *Destructors*
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regenerator Chambers for Open-Hearth Furnaces, 192
Regulator, Temperature, Automatic, for Furnaces (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 59*
— Temperature (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 27
— Voltage, Automatic (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 59*
— — 7,500-kVA Moving-Coil (Ferranti, Ltd.), 47
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinecker, J. E., A.-G., Plano-Milling Machine, 423*
Reinforced Concrete (Review), 561
— — See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relaxation Method for Solution of Continuous Girders, 469*
Relf, E. F., on Dynamics of Large Hailstones, 364
Remainder Distribution in Analysis of Indeterminate Structures, 571*
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Chelsea-Bridge Reconstruction, 519*
Rengade, Dr. E., on Properties of Ciment Fondu, 498
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Prospectus, 552
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Repeater and Transmitter (Ferranti, Ltd.), 114
Report, American Gas Association, on Production and Distribution of Gas, 333
— Annual, Alkali Works, 1936, 644
— — British Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, 351
— — British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 234
— — British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 371
— — Building Research Board, 456, 513
— — Central Electricity Board, 350
— — Chamber of Shipping, 345
— — Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 182
— — Hydro-Electric Progress in Canada, 294, 411
— — New Zealand Railways, 71
— — Port of Rangoon Commissioners, 17
— — Rand Water Board, 17
— — Road Fund Administration, 125
— — Safety in Mines Research Board, 363
— — Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, 613
— — United States National Museum, 346
— — World Power Conference, 613
— Atmospheric Pollution, Investigations on, 735
Report, Block Grant to Local Authorities, 211
— British Association, Commercial and Industrial Education, 211
— — Railway Finances and Operation, 411
— Canadian Mineral Industry in 1935, 9
— on Coal Industry, 527
— Compulsory Wiring Regulations, 185
— Co-Operation in Technical Education, 185
— Design and Designers in Industry, 159
— Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 710
— Development of Civil Aviation in United Kingdom, 124
— 1934-1935, Earthquake Investigations in California, 665
— Economic and Commercial Conditions in India, 154
— — Conditions in Syria and the Lebanon, 302
— Electricity Commissioners', Engineering and Financial Statistics, 473
— — Supply in China, 627
— — Supply in Nigeria, 552
— — Supply, Reorganisation of, 293
— End-to-End Welding of Rails, 96, 612
— Forest Products Research Board, Work of, 52
— Gas Supplies in West of Scotland, 69
— Glass Technology Research, 68
— Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 539, 559
— Hydro-Electric Development in Canada, 294, 411
— Inflammation of Coal Dusts, 9
— Lay-Out and Construction of Roads, 240
— Loans for Municipal Services, 587
— Locomotive Front-End Design, 16. See LETTER, 201
— — Tyre Failures, 292
— On London Tele-Communications Region, 186
— McGowan, on Electricity Supply, 293, 644, 705
— Measurement of Non-Skid Properties of Road Surfaces, 15
— Moisture Control in Concrete Aggregate by Vibration, 593
— Noise in Operation of Mechanically-Propelled Vehicles, 410
— Properties of Breeze and Clinker Aggregates, 62
— Road Accidents in 1936, 43
— — Accidents, Investigations on, 526
— Scottish "Oil-from-Coal" Committee, 555
— Timber Destruction by Marine Organisms in Sydney Harbour, 114
— — Kilns, Types of, 408
— Trade in Electrical Machinery and Apparatus, 280
— — in Motor Vehicles, 41
— Traffic Census on Class II Roads, 586
— Trial Census of Distribution in Six Towns, 640
— Unemployment in Engineering Profession in United States, 351
— Use of Asphalt Mastic for Roofing, 724
— — of Welded Rails in and around European countries, 96, 612
— Water Absorption by Sand, 390
— — Pollution Research Board, 264
— — Resources and Supplies, Criticism of, 604
— Wear of Valve Seats in Internal-Combustion Engines, 357*, 475*
— Working-Class Home; Its Furnishing and Equipment, 641
— See also *Board of Trade*
Research, Agricultural, Empire Co-Operation, 380
— Association, British Cast Iron, Investigations on Graphite Size of Grey Cast Iron, 328
— — British Electrical and Allied Industries Annual Report, 234
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, British, Investigation of Rolling Properties of Zinc, 323, 337
— — Printing and Allied Trades, Laboratories at Robin-Hood Court, 287
— Board, Building, Annual Report, 456, 513; Report on Properties of Breeze and Clinker Aggregates, 62
— — Forest Products, Report for 1935, 32; Report on Types of Timber Kilns, 408; Investigation on Home-Grown Timbers, 480; Investigation on Roughness-Testing Apparatus for Wood Surfaces, 667
— — Metallurgy, Investigation on Age-Hardening, 322; Investigations on Magnesium-Silver Alloys, 368
— — Road, Report on Moisture Control in Concrete Aggregate by Vibration, 593
— — Safety in Mines, Annual Report, 363; Reports on Inflammation of Coal Dusts, 9
— — Water-Pollution, Report, 264
— Combustion, Progress of, 414
— Council, Iron and Steel Industrial, Report on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 539. See 559; Coke Committees, Report, 585, 708
— — Scientific and Industrial, Australian, Review of Progress of, 622
— Department, Scientific and Industrial, Reports on Measurement of Non-Skid Properties of Road Surfaces, 15; Annual Report, 182; Proposed National Switchgear Testing Station, 237; Handbook of Home-Grown Timbers, 480; Report on Use of Asphalt Mastic for Roofing, 624
— Engineering, Empire Co-Operation in, 380
— in Gas Industry, 670
— Glass Technology, at Sheffield University, 68
— Laboratory, Forest Products, Report for 1935, 32; Report on Types of Timber Kilns, 408; Investigations on Home-Grown Timbers, 480; Roughness-Testing Apparatus for Wood Surfaces, 667
— Road, in United States, 567
— Station, Building, Investigation of Vibration of Concrete, 545; Vibrator for Concrete Aggregate, 667
— — Buxton, Investigations on Inflammation of Coal Dusts, 9
— — Fuel, Work of, 451
— Welding, J. F. Lincoln Foundation for, 158; Essay Competition, 351, 608
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Knott Hill, Ashton-under-Lyne, Ozonising Plant, 605*
— Boughton, Chester Water Works, 691
— Retarding, Flood-Control Works, Miami River, Ohio, 573*
— River Vaal, Rand Water Board, 17
Resins, Synthetic, Properties and Uses of, 210
Resistance, Air. See *Air* and *Aeronautics*
Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Reutlinger-Heymann Vibrograph, 463*
Reverse-Drive Mechanism for Shoe Machinery, 736*
Revetment Work on River Mississippi, 249*, 277*, 340*
Review, Naval, Coronation, Ships at, 611
— See LITERATURE INDEX
Reynolds, O., Work on Heat Transmission, 177
Reynolds, P. W., on Debye-Scherrer Method of X-Ray Crystal Analysis, 367; on Silver-Antimony Alloys, 368
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Brighton Electrical Exhibition, 643
Rheinmetall-Borsig, A.-G., Oil-Driven Single-Cylinder Air Compressor, 682*
Rhodes, J. & Sons, Ltd., 12-ft. Over-Crank Type Shears, 231*
Ricardo, H. R., on High-Speed Diesel Engines, 136*
Rice, Chaff, Gas-Producer Plant for (Deutz-motoren), 599*
Rice, R., on Conservation of Coal in United States, 451
Richards, G., & Co., Ltd., Vertical Slot-Drilling and Keyway-Cutting Machine, 631*
Richmond Bridge over River Thames, Reconstruction of, 238
Rider, J. H., Watford Power-Station Extensions, 404*
Ridet, J., on Long Welded Rails, 612
Ridgion, J. M., on Coke Committees of Iron and Steel Industrial Research Council, 585, 708
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Riley Stoker Co., Ltd., Baby Robot Mechanical Stoker, 198*
Rings, Piston. See *Piston Rings*
Rio Grande River, Floods from, 183
Rissmueller, K., on Electrical-Engineering Development in Germany, 449
Ritchie, Dr. E. G., on Steam Demand in Industrial Plant, 439
Ritchie, H. C., and Partners, Boughton Reservoir and Overleigh Water Tower, 691*
River Colorado, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 1*, 81*, 139*, 221*, 282*, 365*, 395*, 469, 481*
— Don and River Volga, Canal between, 605
— Miami, Ohio, Flood Control on, 573*
— Mississippi, Bank Protection on, by Asphalt Mattresses, 249*, 277*, 340*
— — Floods from, 182
— — Towboats, 301
— Nerbudda, India, Bridge over, Pre-Stressing of, 95
— Prevention of Pollution of, 264
— Rocky, Cleveland, Ohio, Lorain-Road Viaduct, 541*
— Thames, Chelsea Bridge over, 519*
— — Richmond Bridge over, Reconstruction of, 238
— United States, Floods from, 182, 213
— Volga and River Don, Canal between, 605
Riveted Joints in Boilers, Intercrystalline Fracture of, 382, 392
Riveter, Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
Rivington Catchment Area, Rainfall over, 34
Road Accidents in 1936, Report, 43
— — Ministry of Transport's Report on, 526
— — Monthly Return of, 92, 211
— Class II, Census of Traffic on, 586
— Concrete, Cracking of, 544, 567
— — Vibratory Methods for Finishing, 567
— Congress, International, 1938, British Section Reporters, 439
— Fund Administration, Annual Report, 125
— Lay-Out and Construction of, Report, 240
— Locomotives. See *Motor; Tractor*
— Making and Road Using (Review), 225
— Motor, German, Construction of, 698
— Paving Bricks for, 106
— and Rail Transport in Argentina, Co-Ordination of, 71
— — Transport, Competition between, 700, 729
— — Transport, Co-Ordination of, 729
— — Transport in India, 154
— — and Water Transport in Germany, 236
— Research Board, Report on Moisture Control in Concrete Aggregate by Vibration, 593
— — in United States, 567
— Roller, 6-9 ton Oil-Engined (Marshall, Sons & Co. (Successors), Ltd.), 518*
— Slabs, Investigations on Strength of, 514
— Surfaces, Measurement of Non-Skid Properties of, Reports, 15
— Traction, Railless Electric. See *Trolley 'Bus*
Roadway, Lorain-Road Viaduct, Cleveland, Ohio, 542*
Roberts, Dr. A. T., on Mechanical Properties of Refractory Materials, 106
Roberts, E. J., on Year's Progress in Grass Drying, 154
Robertson, R. G., on Formula for Weight of Plate Girders, 194*
Robinson, G. F., the Late, 93
Roby, H. G., on Water-Power Utilisation in United States, 478
Rochester University, Experiments on Condensation in Diverging Nozzles, 647*, 703*
Rock, L. G. B., on Testing of Bricks for Railways, 106
Rocky River Valley, Cleveland, Ohio, Lorain-Road Viaduct over, 541*
Roe, Prof. J. W., on Interchangeable Manufacture, 490
Rolls for Cold-Rolling Mills, Manufacture of, 271*, 362
Rollason, E. C., on Metal Spraying, 323
Rolled-Product Cooling and Finishing Plant, Frodingham, 295*
Roller, A., Maschinenfabrik (Veneer-Jointing Machine), 516*
— Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Road. See *Road Roller*
— Trains for Bulkhead Gates, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 83*, 139*
Rolling Mills, Backed-up, Roll Problem in, 271*, 362
— — Rod, Twin Drive for (D. Brown & Sons (Hudd.), Ltd.), 415*
— Properties of Zinc, Effect of Cast Structure on, 323, 337
— of Ships. See *Ships*
— Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*

Romano, P., on Design of S.S. "Normandie," 103*
Röntgen-Ray Crystal Analysis, Debye-Scherrer Method of, 367
— — Examination of Metals and Alloys, 497, 499
— — Examination of Welding, 438
— — Inspection Apparatus (Commercial X-Rays, Ltd.), 660*
Roofs, Heat Conductance through, Investigations on, 514
— Steel, for Coal Depot, Canary Islands, 113*
— Wind Pressure on, Investigations on, 235
Roofing Materials, Investigations on Weathering of, 457
— Sheets, Galvanised, Steel and Iron, Trials of 537, 585
— Use of Asphalt Mastic for, Report, 624
Room Thermostat (British Thermostat Co., Ltd.), 172*
Roop, Lieut.-Comdr. W. P., on Effect of Practice on Ship Design, 301
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Rosewarne, P. V., on Oil Industry in Canada, 245
Ross, R., on Electricity Supply in United States, 539
Rosser & Russell, Ltd., Heating Plant, Iver Heath Film Studios, 718*
Rotameter Flowmeters, 148*
Rotary Pump. See *Pump*
Rotor for 37,500-kVA Brush-Ljungström Electric Generator, 602*
Rotovac Oil Burner (Nu-Way Heating Plants, Ltd.), 579*
Roulements à Billes Miniatures, S.A., Miniature Ball Bearings, 737
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Air Force. See *Aeronautics*
— Aircraft Establishment. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineer Experimental Bridging Establishment, Tests of 140-ft. Callender-Hamilton Bridge, 36*

Royal Institution:
Electrical Conductivity in Solids: Its Dependence on Crystal Structure and Crystal Faults, by Prof. N. F. Mott, 124, 155, 214
Recent Crystallography, by Sir W. H. Bragg, 158
Power Supply of the Future, by Prof. W. Cramp, 237
Positive and Negative Electrons, by Lord Rutherford, 292*, 320*, 352*, 383*
Transmutation of Heavy Elements, by Lord Rutherford, 485*
Conversazione, 557

Royal Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Naval College, Greenwich, Single-Axis, Wind-Tunnel Balance, 661*, 668

Royal Society:
Conversazione and Exhibition, 557

Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
Rubber Gloves for Electric Purposes, Specification, 179
— Tyres, Tyresole Process for Reconditioning, 355
Runners for Francis Hydraulic Turbines, 530, 535, 595*
Rural Areas, Electricity Supply in, 538, 539, 705
— — Gas Distribution in, 734
— Electrification in Hungary, Belgium, Sweden, Denmark, Great Britain, Holland, Puerto Rico and United States, 539
— — in Switzerland, France, Germany and Austria, 538
Russell, G. A. V., on Roll Problem in Backed-up Mills, 271*, 362
— Sage Foundation, Report on Engineering Education and Status in United States, 42
Russia, Inland-Waterway Developments in, 605
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Oil-Fired Locomotive Boiler, 56* ; Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 226
Rutherford, Lord, on Positive and Negative Electrons, 292*, 320*, 352*, 383* ; on Transmutation of Heavy Elements, 485*
Ryan, A. J., on Domestic Electrical Refrigeration, 706
Ryska, Prof. K., on Properties of Red Pine Planted in Czechoslovakia, 588
Rzeppa Universal Joint for Racing Motor Cars, 419*

S.

SAFETY Arrangements in Oil Tankers, 302
— Gear, Bürgenstock-Hammetschwand Mountain Lift, 345*
— in Mines Research Board, Reports on Inflammation of Coal Dusts, 9 ; Annual Report, 363
— Regulations and New Factories Bill, 294
Saint. See *St.*
Saito, Dr. S., on Reduction of Abrasion by Powder, 615
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Gloss Meter, 114* ; Electrical Micrometer for Foils, 115*
Salinometer, Dionic, Alarm-Type (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 29
Salvesen, C. & Co., Floating Whale-Oil Factory "Strombus," 313*
Sands, Moulding, Synthetic, Researches on, 248
— Water Absorption by, Tests for, 390
Santa Cruz, Tenerife, Oil and Coal Depots and Harbour Improvements, 55*, 110*
"Santos Dumont," French Flying Boat, 531
Satterly, J., on Elementary Engineering Thermodynamics, 241. See 85. See LETTER, 294
"Saturnia," M.S., 12,000-h.p. Ten-Cylinder Sulzer Engine, 258*
Savage, J. L., Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 1*, 81*, 139*, 221*, 282*, 365*, 395*, 469, 481*
Saws, Wood, Investigations on, 52
Saws. See also *Machine Tools*
Sawyer, E. E., the Late, 549
Scale Deposition on Thimble-Tube Boilers, Investigations on, 383, 563
Scammell Lorries, Ltd., Vertical-Type Refuse-Bin Carrier, 431*
— Tractor, with 30-ton Trailer, 119*
Scandinavian Railways, Welding of Rails on, 96
Scavenging Pumps. See *Pumps, Air*
— in Two-Stroke Oil Engines, 426
Schaetzel, Dr. S., on Oil Industry in Poland, 190
Schaffer, R. J., on Tests of Building Stones as Measure of Weathering Quality, 588
Schiess-Defries, Semi-Automatic Lathe, 310*
Schindler & Co., Bürgenstock-Hammetschwand Mountain Lift, 344*
Schmalz, F., G.m.b.H., Piston-Ring Grinding Machine, 103*
Schmölzer, Dr. A., on Production of Weathered Layers on Natural Stone, 588
Schoen, V., on Electricity Supply in Hungary, 539
Schofield, T. H., on Magnesium-Cerium Alloys, 368
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schuler, L., Toggle-Lever Coining Press, 515* ; Hydraulic Drawing Press for Car-Bodies, 515*
Schult, Dr. H., on Power Utilisation in Germany, 133
Schutte & Koerting Co., Rotameter Flow Meters, 148*
Science and Building Exhibition, 266
— Museum, Television Exhibition, 696
Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 661*, 667
— — Exhibition, Royal Society Conversazione, 557
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— and Technical Books, British Standard, List of, 613
Scotland, Caledonian Power Bill, Opposition to, 319
— Cannel Coal Deposits in, 556
— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— West, Disposal of Coke-Oven Gas in, 69
Scottish "Oil-from-Coal" Committee, Report, 555
Screen, Vibratory, Twin-Deck (British Rema Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 200*
Screw Propellers. See *Propellers ; Aeronautics*
— and Worm Gears, their Mills and Hobs, Treatise on (Review), 656
Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Scroxton, H. S., Iver Heath Film Studios, 718*
Sea Breeze at Felixstowe, Effect on Upper Winds, 364
— Water, Deterioration of Structures in, 710
Seals, Bronze, for Bulkhead Gates, Boulder Dam, 140*
Seaton, T. H., on Bricks in Railway Engineering, 106
Sebess, D. Z., on Water-Power Utilisation in Hungary, 479
Secondary Battery. See *Battery* under *Electric* ; also *Motor Vehicles ; Motor Trucks*
— Structure, Hypothesis of, Applied to Metals, 461
Seely, Prof. F. B., on Testing by Plaster Models, 209
Seewer, Dr. P. W., on Developments in Hydro-Electric Engineering. See LETTER, 47
Segregation of Rimming Steel, 540, 559
Seismology. See *Earthquake*
Sekigawa Hydro-Electric Scheme, Japan, 479 ;
Seligman, Dr. R., on Gilbert's Aluminium Statue of "Eros," 337
Separator Chambers, Dust, Ferro-Concrete, Hams Hall Power Station, 512*
— Electrostatic, Hams Hall Power Station, 453*, 511*, 643
— Magnetic, Series Rotary (Exolon Co.), 501*
Serck Radiators, Ltd., Gas-Fired Heater Unit, 170*
Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Severn-Valley Gas Corporation, Ltd., Organisation of, 734
Sewage Disposal, Prevention of Water Pollution by, 264
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sewing Machines for Shoe Making, 706*
Sgrosso, P., on Oil Industry in Argentina, 190
Shaft Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Diesel-Engine, Torsional Oscillations in, 30*
— and Holes, Fitting of. See *Gauges ; Gauging*
— Hydraulic-Turbine, Sealing of, 595
Shanghai, Electricity Supply in, Report, 627
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheathings, Composition, for Decks of Ships Tests for, 635
Sheets, Brass, Cold-Rolled, Specification, 115
— Galvanised Roofing, Steel and Iron, Trials of, 537, 585
— Lead, Mechanical Properties of, 366
— Molybdenum, Rolled, Properties of, 337
— Production, Cold-Rolling Mills for, 271*, 362
— Steel, Containing Copper, Manganese, Chromium and Phosphorus, Properties of, 642
Sheffield, East Hecla Works, Trials of Roofing Sheets at, 537, 585
Sheffield Gas Co., Use of Coke-Oven Gas by, 70
— University, Glass Technology Research at, 68 ; Tests of 20-kVA Three-Phase Electric Generator, 109*
— Use of Industrial Gas in, 409
Ship Canal. See *Canal ; Navigation, Inland*
— Causes of Propeller Vibration in, 446
— Composition Deck Sheathings, Tests for, 635
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 100, 469
— Design, Effect of Practice on, 301
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships ; Marine Propulsion*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Hatchways and Hatch Covers for, 426
— Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 186
— — Statistics, 385
— Launches. See also *Launches*
Ship, Model Experiments. See *Tank Experiments ; Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motorships ; Marine Propulsion*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion ; Engines ; Turbines ; Propellers*
— Resistance, Effect of Roughness on, Tank Experiments, 411, 417*
— — Effect of Shape of Bow on, 413
— Stabilisation of, Problem of, 238
— Stability and Rolling of, 445
— Towing on Mississippi, 301
— See also *Marine ; Motorships ; Shipping ; Steamers ; Warships ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
— — North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
Shipbuilding in 1936, 19, 102, 178
— Electric Welding Installations for, 427
— Industry, British, Position of, 43, 342
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Oil-Tanker Construction, 302
— Passenger Accommodation in S.S. "Normandie," 510
— S.S. "Queen Mary," Design and Construction of, 381, 387*
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 100, 469
— — Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 186
— — Launched Statistics, 385
— Yachts, Sailing, Shape of, 425, 503*
— See also *Steamers ; Motorships ; Naval ; Warships ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, British Corporation Register of, and Aircraft, Annual Report, 351
— — Position of, 342, 345, 385
— Chamber of, Annual Report, 345
Shirecoaks Colliery, Ltd., Experimental Face-Lighting Equipment, 369
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shoe-Making Machinery, 706*, 728, 736*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shore, Tubular Steel, for Dry-Docking Vessels (Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd.), 170*
Shovel Tunnelling, Self-Propelled (Elmco Corporation), 49*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shropshire, Worcestershire and Staffordshire Electric Power Co., 7,500-kVA Moving-Coil Voltage Regulator, 47
Shunt Meter for Air and Steam (Builders Iron Foundry), 90*
Siebe, Gorman & Co., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 228
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Sieving Machine, Speight (H. Simon, Ltd.), 196*
Signals, Railway, Maintenance of, 730
Signalling, Railway, Colour-Light Emergency Generating Set for Paddington Station, 462*
— — Glossary of Terms used in, 218
— — British Standard Symbols, 650
Silent Gliding Doors, Ltd., Sliding Doors, 488*
Silentbloc, Ltd., Anti-Vibration Machine Mountings, 480*
Silica Bricks. See *Firebricks*
Silicon Steel, Use in Structures, 495
Silk, Artificial, Creasability of Fibres, 545
Sillar, A. M., the Late, 287
Sillimanite Bricks, Grading, Porosity and Permeability to Air of, 164
Silver Production in Canada, 9
— Solubility in Magnesium 368
— Stress-Strain Characteristics of, 338
Simmer & Jack Mines, Headgear for South Deep Shaft, 33*
Simon, H., Ltd., Four-Roller Flour Mill, 195* ; Speight Sieving Machine, 196* ; Conditioner-Drier for Grain, 574*
Simon-Carves, Ltd., Flue-Gas Ducts, Hams Hall Power Station, 511*
Simpson, R., on Electricity and Gas in Chile, 334
Sims, Dr. L. G. A., on Standardisation in Incremental Magnetism, 24
Sinnatt, Dr. F. S., on Work of Fuel Research Station, 451
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Lectures on Copper-Nickel Alloys, 523
Siwicki, K., on Electrification in Poland, 132
Skelton, R. A., Ltd., Broad-Flange Grey-Process Beams, 370*
Skidding on Roads, Investigations on, 15
Skin Friction. See *Air Resistance ; Aeronautics ; Ship Resistance*
Slabs, Concrete, Partition, Specification, 650
— — Road, Investigations on Strength of, 514
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Sleepers, Wood and Steel, Relative Advantages of, 699
Sliding Metals, Surface Temperature of, Influence on Wear, 614
Sling, Wire-Rope, Lock for (Thiriwell (Patent) Sling Lock and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 22*
Slipway, Santa Cruz, Cory Brothers & Co., Ltd., 111*
Slot-Drilling Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Slotting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Sludge. See *Sewage*
Sluices, Regulating, Wave Formation in, 549
Smeaton and Society of Civil Engineers, 194
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, Prof. Dempster, on Cutting Tools, 614
Smith, R. L., Wear and Lubricant Testing Machine, 490*
Smith, S. S., on Roll Problem in Backed-up Mills, 271*, 362
Smith, T., & Sons (Rodley), Ltd.), ¾-cub. yd. Universal Excavator, 101*
Smith, Walker, Ltd., Watford Power-Station Extensions, 404*
Smoke Abatement, Progress in 644, 735
Smokeboxes of Locomotives, Design of, 16. See LETTER, 201
Snag Machine Tools, Ltd., Punching and Shearing Machine, Plate-Frame, 733*
Sociedad Metropolitan Construccion, Moles at Santa Cruz, 110*
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour ; Labour Notes*
Sockets and Plugs, Charging, for Electric-Battery Vehicles, Specification, 567
Sodium Silicate in Feed Water, Injurious Effect of, 382, 393
Soehner, X., on Power Production from Tropical Vegetable Waste, 569*, 599*
Softener, Water. See *Water Softener*
Soil-Testing Machine, Kjellman, 10*
Soldier in Civilian Life, 70
Solids, Flow of, 556
Somers, W., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 229
Sopwith, D. G., on Fatigue and Corrosion-Fatigue Tests of Bronzes, 338 ; on Resistance of Metals to Corrosion Fatigue, 673*. See 559 ; on Effect of Protective Coatings on Corrosion-Fatigue Resistance of Steel, 533*. See 559
Sorting and Gauging Machine (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 27*
Sound Insulation of Buildings, Investigations on, 514
— — Materials, 667
Sounding Machine for River Work, 341*
Soundproofing of Walls, 499
South Africa, Coal Industry in, Organisation of, 189
— — Gold-Extraction Plant on the Rand, 657*
— — Headgear for South Deep Shaft, Rand (Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd.), 33*
— — Water Supply on Rand, 17
— African Mines, Use of Ozone in, 240, 301*
— — Railways, Welding of Rails on, 612
— Deep Shaft, Rand, Headgear for (Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd.), 33*
— East London Technical Institute, Courses on Welding Instruction, 635
— Manchurian Railway, 6-ton Ingot-Stripping and Transporting Crane, 256*
South Staffordshire Mond Gas (Power and Heating) Co., Work of, 409
South Staffordshire Waterworks Company, Huntington Pumping Station, 651*, 711*
— Wales Institute of Engineers, Presidential Address, by Prof. F. Bacon, on Principles of Engineering Evolution, 181
— West, Notes from, 12, 38, 66, 92, 121, 150, 178, 206, 232, 260, 288, 316, 346, 376, 407, 435, 465, 493, 523, 553, 581, 609, 636, 663, 693, 722. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 13, 39, 66, 92, 120, 150, 179, 206, 232, 260, 288, 316, 347, 377, 406, 434, 464, 492, 523, 553, 581, 609, 637, 663, 693, 723. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southwick Power-Station Extensions, 602*
Spalling of Firebricks, Investigations on, 164, 670
Spanner, E. F., on Design of Thimble-Tube Boilers, 563*. See 383
Special Areas, Government Policy for, 264
Specifications, Standard. See *Standards ; Standardisation*
— Tests, for Incremental Magnetism of Steel Sheets, 24
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears ; Gearing ; Marine Propulsion ; Motor-Car Details*
— Critical, of Engine-Driven Generator Sets, 219
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears ; Gearing ; Marine Propulsion*
— Regulation. See *Governing*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Speidl, B., on Oil Industry in Hungary, 245
Speight Sieving Machine (H. Simon, Ltd.), 196*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spencer (Melksham), Ltd., 20-ton Wagon Tippler, 506*
Spherical and Plane Surfaces, Safe Limit of Static Pressure between, 223, 281*, 339*, 398*
Spillway, Abitibi Hydro-Electric Scheme, Ontario, 336*
— Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 4*
Spiral Tube and Component Co., Ltd., Turbine Air Heater, 198*
Spraying, Metal, Processes and Deposits, 323
— Plant for Weed-Killing Train, Great Western Railway, 531*. See *Erratum*, 577
Spring-Scragging Machine, 10-ton (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 173*
St. Nazaire, Penhoet Shipyard, Welding Installation at, 427
Stability, Elastic, Theory of (Review), 484
— of Ships. See *Ships*
Staircase, Welded, for Workshop Floor, 370*
Stamping Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Stanchions for Welded Structural-Steel Warehouse, 623*
— See also *Columns*
Standards for Calorific Value of Gas, 733
— Institute of Argentina, 320, 400
— Institution, British, Specification, Reading Lamps, 8 ; Specification, Trailing Cables for Mining Purposes, 13 ; Specifications, Chromium and Nickel-Chromium Steels, 18 ; Specification, Flat-Bottomed Rails, 26 ; Specification, Receivers for Dean and Stark Apparatus, 33 ; Specification, Protective Glasses for Welding, 108 ; Specification, Cold-Rolled Brass Sheets, 115 ; Specification, Cold-Bend Tests for Welded Joints, 151 ; Specification, Ready-Mixed Paints, 179 ; Specification, Rubber Gloves for Electrical Purposes, 179 ; Glossary of Railway-Signalling Terms, 218 ; Specification, Gas and Water Appliances, 224 ; Specification, Testing of Mine Fans, 317 ; Specification, Pre-Cast Concrete Kerbs, 377 ; Specification, Aluminium-Alloy Castings, 386 ; Specification, Hot-Rolled Steel Strip, 420 ; Specification for Aerodrome and Airway Lighting, 428 ; Specification, Fusion-Welded Steel Air Receivers, 443 ; Graphical Symbols for Telegraphy, Telephony and Radio Communication, 473 ; Specifications for Methods of Testing Pumps, 493 ; Specification, Method of Measurement of Air Flow and Free Air Delivered by Compressors, 502 ; Specification, Machine-Cut Worm Gears, 552 ; Specification, Charging Plugs and Sockets for Electric-Battery Vehicles, 567 ; Specification, Plug Connectors for Bell and Telephone Circuits, 580 ; Specification for Telegraph Material, 589 ; Specification for Radio-Interference Measurement

Apparatus, 589; Specification, Flexible Steel Conduit and Tubing, 609; Sequence of Trade Headings and Specification Items for Building Work, 610; Pamphlet on British Standard Railway-Signalling Symbols, 650; Specification, Concrete Partition Slabs, 650; Annual Luncheon, 669
Standard, Lighting, Lorain-Road Viaduct, Cleveland, Ohio, 542*
Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Transient Recorder, 62; Cables for Multi-Channel Telephony, 508*
— U.S. Bureau of. See *United States*
Stang, A. H., on Tests of Worn Wire Ropes, 437
Stanier, W. A., Articulated Coaches for London Midland & Scottish Railway, 324*; "Coronation Scot" Express Train, 633*
Stansfield, R., on Vibrations in Engine Structures, 379
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Railways. See *Railways*
Station, Paddington, 100-kVA Emergency Generating Set for Colour-Light Signalling, 462*
— Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Stator for 37,500-kVA Brush-Ljungström Electric Generator, 602*
— for 50,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 547*
— Winding of Three-Phase Generator, Instability due to Resistance of, 109*
Statue, Aluminium, of "Eros," Condition of, 337
Staveley Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 200
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— and Boiler Operation, Oldenbourg's Charts of (Review), 85
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Chests, Forged-Steel, 37,500-kW Brush Ljungström Steam Turbine, 602*
— Condensation. See *Condensation*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Flow through Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
— Heating of Buildings in Paris, 451
— High-Pressure and Temperature, Use of, 85, 142
— — Pressure, Use in United States, 89
— Lorries. See *Motor Lorries*
— Piping, Arc-Welded, in Power Stations, 446
— Plants, Heat Insulating Materials for, 446, 639
— Pressures for Locomotives, Limit of, 669
— for Process and Industrial Heating (Review), 7
— Process, Power Generation from, 430, 439, 507
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Traps (Lancaster & Tonge, Ltd.), 172*
— — Impulse (Yarnall-Waring Co.), 147*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Wagons. See *Motor Lorries*
Steamer "Athos II," Velox Boiler for, 445
— Atlantic Winter Crossings of, 43
— British, Coal Firing in, Conference on, 238
— under Construction. Lloyd's Statistics, 100, 469
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Fenella," Description of, 619*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— High-Pressure Boilers for, 142, 177
— Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 186
— Launch of. See also *Launches*
— "Normandie," Winter Passages of, 43; Design of and Elimination of Vibration in, 103*; Passenger Accommodation in, 510
— Oil-Tank, Design and Equipment, 302
— "President Hoover," Propeller Vibration in, Model Experiments, 446
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— "Queen Mary," Main and Auxiliary Machinery of, 71; Special Features of, 381, 387*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— Rolling of. See *Ships, Rolling of*
— Stability of. See *Ships, Stability of*
— "Stratheden," Launch of, 701
— "Strombus," Floating Whale-Oil Factory, Reconstruction of, 313*
— "Tynwald," Description of, 619*
— "Voltaire," Alterations to, 313
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel, R. W., on Electricity Supply in Rural Areas, 705
— Alloy and Fine-Grained, for Locomotive Coupling Rods, 560, 591*
— Arch Viaduct over Rocky River Valley, Cleveland, Ohio, 541*
— Cast, for Crankshafts, Investigations on, 584
— Chromium and Nickel-Chromium, Specification, 18
— — See also *Steel, Stainless*
— Conduit and Tubing, Flexible, Specification, 609
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Creep-Resisting "Durehete," Properties, 464
— — under Service Conditions, 544
— — See also *Creep*
— Effect of Overstressing and Understressing, 620*, 676
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Gases in, Determination of 540, 559
— — in, Determination by Hot-Extraction Method, 76*
— Heat-Resisting (Hadfields, Ltd.), 144
— — Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— High-Speed for Cutting Tools, 614
— — Tensile, for Structures, 495
— Ingots, Heterogeneity of, Report, 539, 559
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure of. See *Micrographs; Metallography*
— Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Influence of Vanadium on, 53
— Plates, Galvanised, Deterioration in Sea Water, 710
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Steel Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rimming, Segregation of, 540, 559
— Rolled Products, Cooling and Finishing Plant at Frodingham, 295*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Roofing Sheets, Trials of, 537, 585
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Sheets Containing Copper, Manganese, Chromium and Phosphorus, Properties of, 642
— — Incremental Magnetism of, Test Specification for, 24
— Stainless, Use in Hydraulic Turbines, 530, 535, 595
— and Steel Products, Testing of, 460
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Strip, Hot-Rolled, Specification, 420
— Surfaces and Steel Balls, Load Limit for, 398*
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Works. See *Works*
Steering Experiments, S.S. "Queen Mary," 388
Stein, J. G., & Co., Ltd., Refractory Materials at British Industries Fair, 231
Stellite, Ltd., 20-ton Wagon Tippler, 506*
Stephen, R. A., on Estimation of Grain Size in Aluminium, 368
Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Co., Portable Centrifugal Loading Machine, 566*
Stevens Institute, Experiments on Condensation in Diverging Nozzles, 647*, 703*
Stevensons, Ltd., Ash-Disposal Plant, Hams Hall Power Station, 512*
Stewart, A., on Monolithic Furnace Linings, 20
Stewart, E. G., on Changing Influences in Gas Manufacture, 733
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Elderslie Tubular Steel Shore, 170*
Stiles, Dr. W. S., on Problems of Motor-Car Headlight Illumination, 50*
Still, E. W., on Design of Heat Transfer Apparatus, 467. See LETTER, 549
Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., 150,000-lb. Boiler, Southwick Power Station, 602
Stöcke, Dr. K., on Weathering of Natural Stone, 588
Stoker, Mechanical, Baby Robot (Riley Stoker Co., Ltd.), 198*
— — Hams Hall Power Station, 454*
— — Southwick Power Station, 602
— — Use on American Locomotives, 667
Stoking, Mechanical, Advances in, 414
Stone, Building, Investigations on Weathering of, 457
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., Ventilating and Heating System for Rail Car, 130
— Natural, Weathering of, 588
Stonehaven, Lord, on Shipbuilding and Shipping, 342
Storage Battery. See *Battery* under *Electric; Motor Vehicles; Motor Trucks*
— of Power, Problem of, 237
— Thermal, Electric for Buildings, 659
Storekeeping in Engineering Works, 75, 217
Storms and Floods in United States, 182, 213
Straightening Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Strain. See *Stress*
"Stratheden," S.S., Launch of, 701
Streamlining of Locomotives and Trains, 215
Street Lighting, Electric, in Birmingham, 643
— Railway. See *Tramways*
— See also *Road*
Streetly Colliery, Experimental Face-Lighting Equipment at, 363
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stresses in All-Welded Floor Structure, 370
— Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— in Bulkhead Gates, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 84
— in Callender-Hamilton Unit-Construction Bridge, 36*
— Concentration at Fillets, Holes and Keyways, Determination by Plaster Models, 209
— in Crystalline Materials, Effect of, 499
— Determination in Beams and Frames by Method of Remainder Distribution, 571*
— Finder for Derricks, 667
— Internal, in Machined Surfaces, 614
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in S.S. "Queen Mary," 381, 387*
— Strain Characteristics of Copper, Silver and Gold, 338
Stretford, Use of Industrial Gas at, 410
Strikes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Strip, Brass, Rolled, Directional Properties in, 337
— Fog-Landing, Illuminated, Croydon Aerodrome, 429*
— Steel, Hot-Rolled, Specification, 420
Stroboscopic Tube, Mercury-Vapour Hot-Cathode (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 594*
Strobotac Stroboscopic Lamp (C. Lyons, Ltd.), 114*
"Strombus," S.S., Floating Whale-Oil Factory, Reconstruction of, 313*
Structural Design of Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineers, Institution of, Modern Aeroplane Hangars, by Dr. A. Mehmel, 527
— Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 396
— Materials, Permissible Stress for, 460
— Steel Columns and Beams, Investigations on, 514
— — Effect of Phosphorus on Properties of, 641
— — Warehouse, Welded (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 623*
Structures, Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— High-Tensile Steels for, 495
— Indeterminate, Remainder Distribution in, Analysis of, 571*
— Marine, Deterioration in Sea Water, 710
— Secondary, Hypothesis of, Applied to Metals, 461
Struts. See *Columns*
Stuart, H. A., Work on Oil Engine, 441
Stubbings Trolley 'Bus Leakage Indicator, 60
Stubbs, A., on Power Generation from Process Steam, 430. See 439
Studios, Film, Iver Heath, Electrical and Heating Equipment of, 718*
Subsidies for Shipping, British and Foreign, 345
Substations, Fire Precautions for, 451*
Suburban Areas, Gas Distribution in, 734
Suction Tubes for Hydraulic Turbines, 595*
Sulphur Gases, Atmospheric Pollution from, 735
Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd., Bore-Hole and Booster Pumps, Huntington Pumping Station, 652*, 711*
— Mono-Tube Boiler, 86, 143
Sun-Vic Controls, Ltd., Temperature-Control Apparatus, 28*; Hot-Wire Switches, 28*; Fixed-Temperature Thermostats, 29
Sunstrand Machine Tool Co., Automatic Adjustable-Spindle Milling Machine, 503*
Supercharging in Internal-Combustion Engines, Boiler Furnaces, and Chemical Plant, 238
— in Racing Motor-Car Engines, 419
Superheaters, Hams Hall Power Station, 456*
— Southwick Power Station, 602
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Report on Wiring Regulations, 185
Suppressors, Surge, for Pumping Mains, 64
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Machined, Internal Stresses in, 614
— Steel, and Steel Balls, Load Limit for, 398*
Surge Suppressors for Pumping Mains, 64
Suspension Bridge, Chelsea, over River Thames, 519*
— — Failure of Heat-Treated Wire for Cables, Investigations on, 725
Susquehanna River, Floods from, 213
Sutcliffe, Dr. R. C., on Sea Breeze at Felixstowe, 364
Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Launch of Royal Fleet Auxiliary Tanker, "Abbeydale," 38; Trials, 289
Swanger, W. H., on Failure of Bridge-Cable Wires, 725
Swansea University College, Gauge for Measurement of Lateral Pressure on Walls and Bins, 561*
Swash-Ring Type Clutch for Shoe Machinery, 736*
Sweden, Conservation of Natural Resources of, 450
— Electric-Power Supply in, 132, 539
— Utilisation of Water Resources in, 479
Sweetman, L. R., on Tests of Worn Wire Ropes, 437
Swifsure Saw with Overhead Arm, 197*
Swirl, Air, in High-Speed Diesel Engines, 136*
Switch, Air-Break Change-Pole (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 678*
— Hot-Wire (Sun-Vic Controls, Ltd.), 28*
— Synchronous Time (British Sangamo Co., Ltd.), 173*
— for Ultra-Long-Distance Transmission Line, 313*, 354
— Switchboard, Ozonising Plant, Knott Hill Reservoir, 607*
— Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear, Circuit Breaker, Oil, Metal-Clad (M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd.), 160*
— — Breaker Performance, Investigation on, 597*
— Control Panel, Automatic, for 100-kVA Emergency Generating Set, 462*
— Hams Hall Power Station, 683*
— Huntington Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 653*, 713*
— Iver Heath Film Studios, 719*
— Manufacture at Willesden Works, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 391*
— Medium-Capacity Metal-Clad (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 76*
— 6·6-kV Metal-Clad, Watford Power Station, 405*
— for Norwich Rural Electricity Supply, 706
— in Power Stations, Fire Precautions with, 451*
— Testing Station, National, Proposed, 237
Switzerland, Electricity and Gas Supply in, 133, 245, 334, 538
— Rural Electrification in, 538
Sydney Harbour, Destruction of Timber by Marine Organisms, Report, 114
Sylwan, E., on Water-Power Utilisation in Sweden, 479
Synchro-Meter, Bailey, 247
Synplas, Ltd., Exhibition of American Plastic Mouldings, 468
Syrian Railways, Position of, 303
— Republic, Economic Conditions in, Report, 302
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

TACK-FEED Mechanism for Shoe Machinery, 736*
Tamping Machine (Losenhausenwerk), 515*
Tangential Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels*
Tank Experiments, Propellers for S.S. "Normandie," 105
— — on Propeller Vibration, 446
— — on Sailing Yachts, 301
— — Screw Propellers with Wide Blades, 412
— — Ship Resistance, Effect of Roughness, 411, 417*
— — Ship Resistance, Effect of Shape of Bow on, 413
— — on Yachts, 301
— Experimental. See also *Ship Resistance*
— Oil, Las Palmas Depot, Cory Brothers & Co., Ltd., 56*
— Ships, Motor. See *Motor*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Tapsell, H. J., on Phenomenon of Creep Recovery, 543
Tar and Tar-Oil, Use in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 192
Tate, M., Oil and Coal Depots at Canary Islands, 55*, 110*
Taylor & Challen, Ltd., 70-ton Screw Press, 169*
Taylor, Major A. M., on Ultra Long-Distance Power Transmission, 311*, 354
Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd., Cutter Grinder, 175*
Taylor, W., the Late, 258. See LETTER, 295
Teaching. See *Education*
Tecalemit, Ltd., Multi-Point Lubricating Battery, 229
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— and Scientific Books, British, Standard, List of, 613
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Tees-side Bridge and Engineering Works, Oil Tanks at Las Palmas, 56*
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear; Machine Tools*
Telegraph Apparatus, Trade in, 156
— Materials, Specification and Tables for, 589
Telegraphy, Graphical Symbols for, 473
— Installations and Interference from Power Lines, 450
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Wireless, Daventry Broadcasting-Station Extensions, 438
— — Graphical Symbols for, 473
— — Penmon Broadcasting Station, 146
— — Radio Interference and its Suppression (Review), 425
— — Trade in Apparatus for, 156
— — See also *Radio*
Telemeter, Two-Way (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 29*
Telephone Apparatus, Trade in 156
— Circuits, Plug Connectors for, Specification, 580
— Development in London Area, Report, 186
— World Statistics for, 280
Telephony, Graphical Symbols for, 473
— Multi-Channel, in Cables, 508*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Wireless, Apparatus for, World Trade in, 280
— — Daventry Broadcasting-Station Extensions, 438
— — Graphical Symbols for, 473
— — Penmon Broadcasting Station, 146
— — Radio Interference and its Suppression (Review), 425
— — Trade in Apparatus for, 156
— — See also *Radio*
Television Exhibition, Science Museum, 696
Telford, T., Memorial Tablet to, 667
Temperatures, Combustion, in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 191
— Control with Air-Conditioning Plants, 240, 243*, 299*
— — Apparatus (Sun-Vic Controls, Ltd.), 28*
— Lowest, Research at, 32
— Measurement. See *Pyrometry; Thermometry*
— Regulator, Automatic, for Furnaces (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 59*
— — (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 27
— Surface, of Sliding Metals and Influence on Wear, 614
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tenders, 12, 38, 66, 120, 150, 178, 206, 260, 288, 316, 346, 376, 406, 434, 464, 492, 522, 552, 580, 608, 636, 662, 692, 722
Teneriffe, Oil and Coal Depots and Harbour Improvements, 55*, 110*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Teodorescu, Prof. C. C., Errors in Tests and Scatter of Results, 461
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— for Breeze and Clinker Aggregates, 62
— 140-ft. Callender-Hamilton Unit-Construction Bridge, 36*
— Compositions for Deck Sheathings of Ships, 635
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Errors in, and Scatter of Results, 461
— Internal-Combustion Engines of Kadenacy Design, 685*, 715*
— Laboratory, of Steel and Steel Products, 460
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*

Tests (Materials):

Alternating-Stress Tests of Alloys Used in Aircraft Construction, 559, 673*
— — Tests of Bronzes, 338
— — Tests, Coated-Steel Wires, 533*, 559
— — Tests of Steel and Armco Iron, Effect of Overstressing and Understressing, 620*, 676
— — Tests, Steels for Locomotive Coupling Rods, 592*
— — Tests, Steel Wire for Bridge Cables, 725
Bending Tests, Cold, for Welded Joints, Specification, 151
Creep Tests of Virgin Lead, 366
— — See also *Creep*
Frémont Impact Test, Value of, 460
Hardness Tests, Ball, of Steels, 339*, 398*
— — Steel for Locomotive Coupling Rods, 592*
Impact Tests, Frémont, Value of, 460
— — Izod, Steel for Locomotive Coupling Rods, 560, 591*
Indentation Tests on Cement and Concrete, Spring Pistol for, 61
Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
Materials and their Testing, Joint Committee on, 468
Mechanical Tests, Materials for Cast Crankshafts, 584
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Paper Testing in Great Britain, 545
Statistical Methods Applied to Mechanical Tests, 461
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests, Steels for Locomotive Coupling Rods, 591*
— — Worn Wire Ropes, 437
Tests, Mechanical, Meehanite Cast Iron, 241
— — Welded Steel Joints, 623*
Testing Machine, Alternating Stress, Vibratory Type (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 143*
— — for Soils, 10*
— — Wear and Lubricant (R. L. Smith), 490*
Tests for Rolls for Cold-Rolling Mills, 272*
— Specification for Incremental Magnetism of Steel Sheets, 24
— 12,000-h.p. Ten-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 258

Tests, 20-kVA Three-Phase Electric Generator, 109*
— Timber, at Princes Risborough Laboratory, 52
— for Water Absorption by Sand, 390
Testing Apparatus for Investigations on Pressure between Balls and Plane Surfaces, 281*, 339*
— — Roughness, for Wood Surfaces, 667
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Machine, Fatigue, Vibratory-Type (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 143*
— — Soil, Kjellman, 10*
— — Wear and Lubricant (R. L. Smith), 490*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Materials, American Society for, Atmospheric Corrosion Tests on Wire, 381; Investigations on Failure of Bridge-Cable Wires, by W. H. Swanger and G. F. Wohlgemuth, 725

Testing Materials, International Association for, London Congress:

Programme, 313
Inaugural Proceedings, 460
Presidential Address, by Sir W. H. Bragg, on Examination of Materials, 460
Reports of Discussions, 460, 497, 543, 587, 614
Closing Plenary Session, 615
Exhibition of Testing Plant and Apparatus, 490*, 615

Group A. Metals: Behaviour of Metals (Mechanical and Chemical) as Dependent on Temperature—Progress of Metallography—Light Metals and their Alloys—Workability and Wear
Phenomenon of Creep Recovery, by H. J. Tapsell, 543
Mechanism of Creep of Metals, by Dr. C. L. Clark and Dr. A. E. White, 543
Creep of Metals, by Dr. A. Nadai, 543
Creep in Different Steels under Service Conditions, by Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 544
Corrosion as Influenced by Increased Temperature, by Dr. U. R. Evans, 544
Papers on Progress of Metallography, 497
Electron-Optical Observation of Metal Surfaces, by Dr. W. G. Burgers, 498
Solidification of Ingots, by Dr. C. H. Desch, 498
Physico-Thermal Methods for Investigation of Light Alloys, by Prof. P. Chevenard and Prof. A. Portevin, 587
Recent Developments in Magnesium Alloys, by Dr. J. L. Haughton, 587
Internal Stresses in Machined Surfaces, by Dr. E. K. Henriksen, 614
Cutting Tools, by Prof. Dempster Smith, 614
Surface Temperature of Sliding Metals and its Influence on Flow and Wear, by Dr. F. P. Bowden and T. P. Hughes, 614
Reduction of Abrasion by Compound Contact Pieces or Powder, by Dr. S. Saito, 615

Group B. Inorganic Materials: Concrete and Reinforced Concrete—Natural Stone
Some Properties of Cement Fondu, by Dr. E. Rengade, 498
Strength Tests for High-Alumina Cement, by Dr. W. H. Glanville, 498
Laboratory Tests on Plastic Mortars, by Dr. A. Perfetti, 498
Quicker Testing of Cement and Concrete by means of Electric Heating, by A. Brund, 498
Comparison of Methods for Measuring the Heat of Hydration of Cements, by Dr. F. M. Lea, 498
Testing of Pozzuolanic Cements, by Dr. F. M. Lea, 498
Weathering of Granite, by Prof. R. Grengg, 588
Production of Weathered Layers on Natural Stone, by Dr. A. Schmölzer, 588
German Methods for Determining the Weathering of Natural Stone, by Dr. K. Stöcke, 588
Tests of Building Stones as Measure of Weathering Quality, by R. J. Schaffer, 588

Group C. Organic Materials: Wood Cellulose—Timber Preservation
Wood Cellulose, by W. G. Campbell, 545
Development of Strength Testing of Cellulose, by Prof. G. Jayne, 545
Development of Paper Testing in Great Britain since 1930, by L. G. Cottrall, 545
Researches on Properties of Red Pine (Picea Excelsa) Planted in Czechoslovakia, by Prof. K. Ryska, 588
Strength and Elasticity of Wood under Compression in Direction of the Fibres, by Dr. L. Cizek, 588
New Methods and Processes in Timber Preservation, by Prof. F. Liese, 588
Methods for Determining the Fungicidal Power of Wood Preservatives, by Dr. A. Breazzano, 588

Group D. Subjects of General Importance: Relation between Results of Laboratory Tests and Behaviour in Use and Service—Bearing of Recent Advances in Physics and Chemistry on Knowledge of Materials—Properties of Materials for Thermal and Acoustic Insulation of Buildings
Laboratory Tests in Relation to Serviceability of Steel and Steel Products, by Sir R. Hadfield and S. A. Main, 460
Permissible Stress for Structural Materials and Utilisation of Figures arrived at in Laboratory, by Dr. E. Lehr, 460
Errors in Test and Scatter of Results, by Prof. C. C. Teodorescu, 461
Measurement of Deformation Cracks by Tension, Bending and Deflection Experiments, by A. Pogány, 461
Hypothesis of Secondary Structure applied to Mechanical Properties of Metals, by Dr. P. Duwez, 461

Testing Materials, International Association for, London Congress—*continued.*

Group D—continued.

Acoustical Insulation of Buildings, by Dr. G. W. C. Kaye and Dr. J. E. R. Constable, 498
Properties and Testing of Materials and Construction for Acoustical Purposes, by Prof. E. Meyer, 499
Properties of Materials for Thermal and Acoustic Insulation of Buildings, by Prof. G. Hofbauer, 499
Sound Proofing of Walls, by S. G. Barker, 499
Materials for Thermal Insulation of Buildings, by Dr. E. Griffiths, 499

Testing Materials, Joint Committee on, 468
— Pistol for Cement and Concrete (Griffin & Tatlock, Ltd.), 61
— Plant and Apparatus, Exhibition, 490*, 615
— — Switchgear, Willesden Works, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 392*
— with Plaster Models, 209
— Pumps, Method of, Specifications, 493
— Set for Insulating Oils, Portable (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 540*
— Stations for Locomotives, Necessity for, 669
— — Switchgear, National, Proposed, 237
— See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Industry, Low-Pressure Steam for Process Heating in, 439
— Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects, 252
Thames, River, Chelsea Bridge over, 519*
— — Richmond Bridge over, Reconstruction of, 238
Thanheiser, G., on Determination of Gases in Steel, 78*
Theatre, Ventilation with Air Conditioning in, 244*
Thermal Insulation of Buildings, Materials for, 499
— Storage, Electric, for Buildings, 659
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd., Portable Fluoroscope, 62
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermo-Couple. See also *Pyrometer*
— Hydrograph, for Recording Temperature and Humidity, 299*
Thermodynamics, Elementary Engineering (Review), 85. See LETTERS, 241, 294
— for Engineers (Review), 7
— Technical, Introduction to (Review), 457
Thermometer, Resistance, Bulbs, for Air-Conditioning Installations, 375
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thermostats, Fixed Temperature (Sun-Vic Controls, Ltd.), 29
— Room (British Thermostat Co., Ltd.), 172*
Thimble Tube Boiler Co., Ltd. (Clarkson), Boiler Silencer for Train Heating, 196*
— — Impulsive Generation of Steam in, Experiments on, 383, 563*
— — Waste-Heat Boilers, Iver Heath Film Studios, 720*
Thirlwell (Patent) Sling Lock & Engineering Co., Ltd., Wire-Rope Sling Lock, 22*
Thomson, Dr. E., the Late, 324
Thomson, D. H. on Water-Supply Problems, 604
Thompson, J., Water-Tube Boilers, Ltd., 80,000-lb. Boiler, Watford Power Station, 404*
Thompson, John (Wolverhampton), Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 229
Thorne, F. W., Single-Axis Wind-Tunnel Balance, 661* 668
Thorpe, R. H., the Late, 502
Tichy, Dr. J., on Power Resources in Czechoslovakia, 132; on Gas Production and Distribution in Czechoslovakia, 333
Tidd, T., on Electricity and Gas Supply in United States, 538
Tiemessen, Dr. H., on German Gas Industry, and Sale of By-products, 189
Timber Destruction by Marine Organisms at Sydney, Report, 114
— Deterioration and Protection in Sea Water, 710
— Home-Grown, Handbook of, 480
— Kilns, Types of, 408
— Preservation, Processes of, 588
— Research in Australia, 622
— — at Forest Products Research Laboratory, Report, 52
Time-Series Charts, Code for Graphic Presentation of, 613
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Plate Industry, Use of Industrial Gas in, 410
— and Tin-Plate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
"Tiny Tim" Portable Lighting and Power Set, 510*
Tippler, 20-ton Wagon, Electrically-Operated (Spencer (Melksham), Ltd.), 506*
Titanium in Grey Cast Iron, Effect on Graphite Size, 328
Tobler, W., on Electric and Gas Undertakings in Switzerland, 334
Toggle Gear for Bulkhead Gates, Boulder Dam, 139*
Tolerance System in Engineering Works, 24
— in Machine Work. See also *Gauges; Gauging*
Tompkins, Lieut-Col. W. F., Bank Protection on River Mississippi, 249*, 277*, 340*
Tool Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Torpedo Attack, Effect on Design of Warships, 342, 359*
— Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torque Converter, Hydraulic, Lysholm-Smith, for Rail Cars. See LETTERS, 401, 441
Torsional Oscillations in Diesel Engines, 30*
Torsional Oscillations in Shafting and Gearing, S.S. "Queen Mary," 389
Torsional Vibration in Engine-Driven Generating Sets, 219
Towboats for Mississippi River, Design of, 302
Tower, Absorption, Ozone, Huntington Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 652*, 711
— Cooling, Hams Hall Power Station, 453*, 626*, 643
— Intake, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 4*, 365*, 395*, 481*
— Lattice-Steel, Bürgenstock-Hammetschwand Mountain Lift, 344*
— Steel, Chelsea Suspension Bridge, 519*
— — Lorain-Road Viaduct, Cleveland, Ohio, 541*
— Water, Ferro-Concrete, Chester Water Works, 691*
Town and Country-Planning Summer School, Programme, 694
— Gas. See *Gas*
Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Trolley 'Bus*
Traction Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Electric. See *Railways; Trolley 'Bus; Tramways*
— Oil-Engine, Progress in 1936, 45, 58
Tractors, Agricultural, Performance of, 153
— with 50-h.p. Convertible Gas or Oil Engine (Humboldt-Deutzmotoren), 682*
— Scammell, with 30-ton Trailer, 119*
Trade Agreement, Great Britain and Canada, 269
— Agricultural-Machinery, Imports and Exports, 184
— Aircraft, Imports and Exports, 44
— Census of Distribution in Six Towns, Report, 640
— Copper, Imports and Exports, 156
— Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— Economic and Commercial Conditions in India, Report, 154
— — Conditions in Syria and the Lebanon, 302
— Electrical Machinery and Apparatus, Imports and Exports, 126, 155
— — Machinery and Apparatus, Report, 280
— — Plant and Apparatus, Report, 371
— Engineering and Allied, Position and Prospects, 17, 44, 72, 98, 126, 155, 184, 211, 252, 307, 385, 396
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Export, Need of, 640
— Foreign, and British Industries Fair, 241
— Locomotive, British and Foreign Exports, 307
— Machine-Tool, Imports and Exports, 211
— Machinery Imports and Exports, 17, 44, 72, 98, 126, 155, 184, 211, 252, 307, 385, 396
— Marine-Engine, British Exports, 385
— Marketing of Machinery, 125
— Motor Cycles and Cycles, Imports and Exports, 98
— — Vehicle, Germany, 697
— — Vehicles, Imports and Exports, 72
— — Vehicles, Report, 41
— Railway Carriage and Wagon, Exports, 308
— Textile-Machinery, Imports and Exports, 252
— Unions. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Traffic Census on Class II Roads, Report, 586
Trailer, 30-ton Heavy-Duty (R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 119*
— 40-ton Low-Loading (R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 646*
Trains, Articulated, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 324*
— Express, "Coronation Scot," London Midland & Scottish Railway, 633*
— High-Speed, Permanent-Way Construction for, 699
— Passenger, Air Resistance of, Investigations on, 215
— Weed-Killing, Great Western Railway, 530*. See *Erratum*, 577
— See also *Railway*
Training. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
Tramways, British, Statistics, 179
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transformers, Booster, for Ultra Long-Distance Power Transmission, 311*, 355
— Fire Precautions for, 452*
— 15,000-kVA, Hams Hall Power Station, 685*
— Huntington Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 652*, 713*
Transient Recorder (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 62
Transmission, Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
— Systems for Diesel Rail Cars. See LETTERS, 401, 441
Transmitter and Repeater (Ferranti, Ltd.), 114
Transmutation of Heavy Elements, 485*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— in Germany, Co-Ordination of, 236
— Institute of, Transport in Germany, Brig.-General Sir H. O. Mance, 236
— Legislation in Argentina, 71
— Ministry of, Reports on Measurement of Non-Skid Properties of Road Surfaces, 15; Monthly Return of Road Accidents, 92, 211; Report of Lay-Out and Construction of Roads, 240; Report on Reorganisation of Electricity Supply; 293; Loading Regulations for Steam Vehicles, 347; Report on Noise in Operation of Mechanically-Propelled Vehicles, 410; Report on Road Accidents, 526; Traffic Census on Class II Roads, 586; Memorandum on Reorganisation of Electricity Distribution, 695
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor; Trolley 'Bus*
— in Syria and the Lebanon, 303
Trap, Steam. See *Steam Trap*
Trash Racks, Intake Towers, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 365*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trawl Winch, 97-b.h.p. Electric (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 176*
Trees, Effect on Wind Velocities, 567
Trencham, H., on Mechanism of Alternating-Current Circuit Interruption, 597*
Trials, Agricultural Tractors. See *Tractors*
Trials, 255-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Car, 130
Trials, Pumping Plant, Huntington Pumping Station, Staffordshire, 713
— See also *Tests*
Trimetric Projection for Three-Dimensional Drawings, 458*
Trinity House Corporation, Diesel-Electric Pilot Cutter "Vigia," 296
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Trolley 'Bus, British, Statistics, 179
— — Leakage Indicator (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 60
Tropical Vegetable Waste, Power Production from, 569*, 599*
Trucks, Goods-Handling, Electric (Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co.), 476*
— Platform, 30-ton Electric (Automatic Transportation Co.), 219
— Railway. See *Wagons*
— See also *Bogie*
Trummer, A., on Water Resources of Hungary, 478
Tsukuda, T., on Electric-Power Projects in Manchukuo, 537
Tubes, Heat Transmission through, Equation for, 467. See LETTER, 549
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— Stroboscopic, Mercury-Vapour Hot-Cathode (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 594*
— Suction, for Hydraulic Turbines, 595*
— Thimble, Impulsive Generation of Steam in, Experiment on, 383, 563*
— See also *Pipes*
Tubing, Steel, and Conduit, Flexible, Specification, 609
Tubular Conveyor, Travelling (Johns Conveyor Corporation), 690*
Tugs on Mississippi, 301
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Tunnel, Avalanche, Penmaenmawr, Re-Decking of, 709*
— Cable, Gas Detector for, 667
— Diversion, Abitibi Hydro-Electric Scheme, 335*
— — Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 4*, 81*, 139*, 221*, 282*
— Outlets for Flood-Water Dispersal, 604
Tunnelling Shovel, Self-Propelled (Elmco Corporation), 49*
Tuplin, W. A., on Critical Speeds of Engine-Driven Generator Sets, 219
Turbine, Exhaust-Steam, White "New Economy" Steam Engine, Reduction Gear for, 533*
— Hydraulic, 66,000-h.p., Abitibi Hydro-Electric Scheme, 336*
— — Francis and Pelton-Wheel Types, Tendencies in, 529, 535*, 595*
— — See also *Power Plant; Pelton Wheels*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Blading for. See *Blading*
— — 15,000-kW Brush-Ljungström, Watford Power Station, 404*
— — 37,500-kW Brush-Ljungström, Southwick Power Station, 602*
— — Condensation in Nozzles of, 647*, 703*
— — 30,000-kW and 50,000-kW, Hams Hall Power Station, 453*, 545*
— — Impact Damping of Vibration in Buckets of, 305*. See LETTERS, 401*, 440, 488, 549, 577, 616*, 633, 661
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Operation of (Review), 424
— — for Use with Process Steam, 430, 439, 507
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generator, 37,500-kW Brush-Ljungström, Southwick Power Station, 602*
— — 15,000-kW Brush-Ljungström, Watford Power Station, 404*
— — 30,000-kW and 50,000-kW, Hams Hall Power Station, 453*, 545*
Turner, Engineer Rear-Admiral A., on Shape of Sailing Yachts, 503*. See 425
Turner, Prof. W. E. S., on Soda-Lime-Silica Glasses, 68
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
— See *Machine Tools*
Tyndallometer (E. Leitz, London), 62
Tyneside, Steam Engines on, 1715-1778, 490
"Tynwald," Cross-Channel Steamer, 619*
Tyres, Locomotive, Failure of, Report, 292
— Pneumatic, for Racing Motor Cars, 361, 420
— — Tyresole Process of Reconditioning (Tyresoles, Ltd.), 355
Tyresoles, Ltd., Tyresole Process for Reconditioning Pneumatic Tyres, 355

U.

UNDERGROUND Loading Machine (Joy Manufacturing Co.), 675*
— Railway Extensions, London Passenger Transport Board, 100
Understressing and Overstressing of Materials, Effect of, 620*, 676
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Union Werk, Fine-Finishing Lathe, 310*
Unions, Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
United Kingdom, Chamber of Shipping, Annual Report, 345
— — Development of Civil Aviation in, Report, 124
— — Motor-Vehicle Trade in, 41
— — Trunk-Telephone System, Developments in, 508*
— States Air-Conditioning Practice in, 239, 243
— — Atmospheric Corrosion Tests on Wire, 381
— — Bureau of Public Roads, Report on Absorption of Water by Sand, 390
— — Bureau of Reclamation, Boulder Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 1*, 81*, 139*, 221*, 282*, 365*, 395*, 481*
— — Bureau of Standards, Report on Inspection and Tests of Worn Wire Ropes, 437
— — Coal Industry, Position of, 189, 451
— — Conservation of Natural Resources in, 450
— — Conservation of Petroleum and Natural Gas in, 451

United Kingdom, Corps of Engineers, Bank Protection on River Mississippi, 240*, 277*, 340*
— — Department of Commerce, Report on Earthquake Investigations in California, 1934–35, 665
— — Electricity and Gas Supply in, Co-ordination of, 334, 538, 539
— — Engineers in, Education and Status of, 42
— — Engineering Profession in, Report on Unemployment in, 351
— — Export of Aircraft from, 45
— — Extended Locomotive Runs in, 666
— — Floods in, 182, 213, 364
— — Gas Production and Distribution in, 333
— — Highways Research Board, Washington Meeting: Air Resistance of Motor Vehicles, by Prof. L. E. Conrad and Prof. E. R. Dawley, 567; Effects of Trees on Wind Velocities, by Prof. F. A. Aust, 567; Tests of Concrete Beams, by H. J. Gilkey and G. C. Ernst, 567; Cracking of Concrete Roads, by Prof. H. F. Janda, 567; Experience with Experimental Brick Roads, by R. R. Litehiser, 567; Papers on Vibratory Methods of Finishing Concrete Roads and Making Concrete Beams, 567
— — Oil Industry, Economic Structure of, 245
— — Oil-Tanker Construction, 302
— — National Museum, Annual Report, 346
— — Planning for Natural Resources in, 450
— — Power Resources and Utilisation in, 133
— — Power Stations, Boiler Practice in, 89
— — Progress of Welding in, 438
— — Railways, Progress of Oil-Engine Traction on, 45, 58
— Railways, Welding of Rails on, 612
— — Railways. See also *Railways; Railroads*
— — Rain and Floods in, 182, 213, 364
— — Rural Electrification in, 539
— — Utilisation of Water Resources in, 478, 479
— — See also *America*
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 200; Cooling and Finishing Plant at Frodingham, 295*
University, Birmingham, J. L. Norton Studentship in Automobile Engineering, 608
— College, London, Investigation on Flame Travel in Gas Engine, 713*
— — Swansea, Gauge for Measurement of Lateral Pressure on Walls and Bins, 561*
— Edinburgh, Air-Compressor Plant, Experimental, 433*
— Illinois, Report on Stress Concentration at Fillets, Holes and Keyways as found by Plaster-Model Method, 209
— Ohio State, Arc-Welding Research at, 158
— Rochester, Experiments on Condensation in Diverging Nozzles, 647*, 703*
— Sheffield, Glass Technology Research at, 68; Tests of 20-kVA Three-Phase Electric Generator, 109*
— See also *Education*
Urastone for Housing for 6-kW Aerodrome Floodlight, 429*. See *Erratum*, 531
Uxbridge, Callender-Hamilton Unit-Construction Bridge for Electric Cables, 268*

V.

VAALBANK Dam, Rand Water Board, 17
Vacseal Pump for Abrasive Slurries, 188*
Vacuum Gauge, McLeod (W. Edwards & Co.), 61*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Valuation, Engineering (Review), 484
Valves, Cone-Type, for Pumping Mains (American Chapman Valve Co.), 64*
— Control, for Surge Suppressor (Pelton Wheel Co.), 65*
— Disc, for Detection of Pressure Fluctuations, 425*
— Electro-Hydraulic (British Thermostat Co., Ltd.), 172*
— Gear for Double-Acting Beam Pumping Engine, 651*
— Inlet, for Hydraulic Turbines, Design of, 530, 596
— Needle or Plunger, for Pumping Mains (J. Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd.), 64*
— Seats in Internal-Combustion Engines, Wear of, 357*, 475*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
Vanadium, Influence on Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Steels, 53
Van der Made Process of Ozonisation, 711*
Varga, Prof. J., on Coal Industry in Hungary, 190
Variable Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Vaudrey, J. C., the Late, 633
Vegetable Waste, Tropical, Power Production from, 569*, 599*
Vehicles, Mechanically-Propelled, Noise in Operation of, Report, 410
— — Propelled. See also *Motor Cars; Motor Vehicles*
Velander, Z., on Electricity Supply in Sweden, 539
Velox Boiler, Features of, 177
— — for High Pressures, 86, 142
— — for Merchant and Naval Vessels, 445
Ventilating and Heating System for Rail Car (J. Stone & Co., Ltd.), 130
Ventilation with Air Conditioning in Buildings, 239, 243*, 299*
— System, Institution of Electrical Engineers' Lecture Theatre, 355
Verebely, Prof. L. de, on Electricity Supply in Hungary, 450
Vessels, Pressure, Welded, for Land Purposes, Lloyd's Register Rules for, 664
Viaduct, Lorain-Road, over Rocky River Valley, Cleveland, Ohio, 541*
— See also *Bridges*
Vibration of Concrete Aggregate, Moisture Control by, 593
— in Engine Structures, Investigations on, 379
— in S.S. "Normandie," Elimination of, 103*
— of Steam-Turbine Buckets, Damping by Impact, 305*. See LETTERS, 401*, 440, 488, 549, 577, 616*, 633, 661
— Torsional, in Diesel Engines, 30*
Vibration, Torsional, in Engine-Driven Generator Sets, 219
Vibrators for Cables and Wires, 667
— for Concrete Aggregate, 667
Vibratory Methods for Finishing Concrete Roads and Making Concrete Beams, 567
Vibrograph, Heymann-Reutlinger Electrical (C. F. R. Giesler, Ltd.), 463*
Vibromax Tamping Machine (Losenhausenwerk), 515*
Vicat-Needle Apparatus, Dusi Automatic, 67
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd. S.S. "Tynwald" and "Fenella," 610*; Launch of H.M. Destroyers "Afridi" and "Cossack," 688; Launch of S.S. "Stratheden," 701
Vienna, Power Supply in, 479
"Vigia," Pilot Cutter, Diesel-Electric Driven, 296
Viscosity Measurements in Glass-Works Practice, 565
Visibility Observation, Presentation of, 34
Vitrified Wood-Wool as Building Material, 431
Vogt, H., on Electricity and Gas Supply in Germany, 480
Volga, River, and River Don, Canal between, 605
Volk, M., the Late, 607
"Voltaire," S.S., Alterations to, 313
Vormag Betriebs A.-G., Multi-Spindle Boring Machine, 421*; Precision Boring Machine, 421*

W.

WAGES. See *Labour*
Wagner, G., Header-Cutting Machine, 286*
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Lorries; Tractors*
— Railway, and Carriage Industry, Position in, 308
Wainwright, C., on Manganese-Rich Iron-Manganese Alloys, 642
Wales, North, Penmon Broadcasting Station, 146
Wall, Dr. T. F., on Instability of Three-Phase Generators, 109*
— Lateral Pressure on, Gauge for Measurement of, 561*
— Soundproofing of, 499
Wallace, H. C., on Sir J. A. F. Aspinall, 188. See 116*. See LETTER, 145
Wallace, W. K., Re-Decking of Penmaenmawr Avalanche Tunnel, 709*
Warehouse, Welded Structural-Steel (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 623*
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
Warfare, Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*.

Warships:

Artificers for Royal Navy, Openings for, 295
Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
Battleship Design and Uncontrolled Weapons, 342, 359*
Cruiser Design and Uncontrolled Weapons, 342, 359*
H.M. Aircraft-Carrier "Ark Royal," Launch of, 472*
— Cruiser "Manchester," Launch of, 435
— Destroyers "Afridi" and "Cossack," Launch of, 688
— — "Ilex," Launch of, 178
— — "Imogen," Trials of, 679
— — "Intrepid," Launch of, 66
— Royal Fleet Auxiliary Tanker, "Abbeydale," Launch, 38; Trials, 289
— Ships at Coronation Review, 611
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineers, Recruitment from Universities, 557
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washing Plants for Flue Gas at Power Station, 644
Washington, Dalecarlia Pumping Station, Surge Suppressors at, 65*
— World Power Conference. See *World Power Conference*
Waste-Heat Boilers, Thimble-Tube, Design of, 383, 563*
— — Utilisation at Iver Heath Film Studios, 718*
— Vegetable, Tropical, Power Production from, 569*, 599*
Water Absorption by Sand, Tests for, 390
— Advisory Committee, Central, Appointment of, 496
— Appliances, Domestic, Specification, 224
— Board, National, Scope and Duties of, 478
— — Rand, Annual Report, 17
— Combined, in Coal Dusts, Effect on Inflammation of, 9
— Engineers, Institution of, Portsmouth Meeting, Programme, 497; Presidential Address, by D. H. Thomson, on Water-Supply-Problems, 604; Indian Waterworks Problems, with Special Reference to United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, by C. W. Cassé, 604; Bellmouthed Weirs and Tunnel Outlets for Disposal of Flood Water, by W. J. E. Binnie, 604; Portsbridge Boosting Station, Portsmouth, with Special Reference to Automatic Pumping, by J. Dalrymple, 604
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Flood, Bellmouth Overflows for, 604
— Friction. See *Ship Resistance*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Hammer in Pumping Mains, Prevention of, 64*
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Hot, Flow through Nozzles, 629*
— Pollution Research Board, Report, 264
— Power. See *Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Purity Meter, Dionic (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 29
— Rail and Road Transport in Germany, 236
— Resources and Supplies Report, Criticism of, 604
— Softening Processes, Experiments on, 264
— Supply in India, Problems of, 604
— — Nation's (Review), 656
— — and Well Sinking, 604
Water Supply. See also *Irrigation; Wells*
— Tower, Ferro-Concrete, Chester Water Works, 691*
— Treatment Plant, Ozone, Huntington Pumping Station, 652*, 711*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant*
— Wheels. See *Pelton Wheel; Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
Waterloo Bridge, Financial Provision for, 211
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals; Navigation, Inland*
Waterworks, Ashton-under-Lyne, Ozonising Plant at Knott Hill Reservoir, 605*
— Portsmouth, Portsbridge Boosting Station, 604
— South Staffordshire, Huntington Pumping Station, 651*, 711*
— See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Watford Power-Station Extension, 404*
Watson, J. A. S., on Future of Grass Drying, 154
Watt, J. & Co., Double-Acting Beam Pumping Engine, 651*
Watts, S. S., on Flame Travel in Internal-Combustion Engines, 713*
Wauters, J. E., on Water Power in Argentina, 478
Wave Formation in Regulating Sluices, 549
— Making Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Recoil Coping for Moles in Canary Islands, 56*, 112*
Wear and Lubricant Testing Machine (R. L. Smith), 490*
— in Machine Parts, Hard-Facing Welding Process for, 343
— of Sliding Metals, Effect of Temperature on, 614
— of Valve Seats in Internal-Combustion Engines, Investigation of, 357*, 475*
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weathering of Natural Stones, 588
— Properties of Building Materials, Investigations on, 457
Wedervang, I., on Conservation of Natural Resources in Norway, 450
Wedges for Bulkhead Gates, Boulder Dam, 139*
Weed-Killing Train, Great Western Railway, 530*. See *Erratum*, 577
Weighing Machine for Liquids (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 173*
Weirs, Bellmouthed, and Tunnel Outlets for Flood-Water Disposal, 604
Welded Floor Structure for Workshop (Brown & Tawse, Ltd.), 369*
— Fusion, Steel Air-Receivers, Specification, 443
— Joints, Cold-Bend Tests for, Specification, 151
— Pressure Vessels for Land Purposes, Lloyd's Register Rules for, 664
— Structural-Steel Warehouse (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 623*
— — Work, Costs of, 624
Welding, Arc, Competition for Essays on, 351, 608
— — J. F. Lincoln Foundation for Research on, 158
— Electric-Arc, Home Office Regulations, 697
— — Installation and Organisation in Shipyards, 427
— Instruction Course at South-East London Technical Institute, 635
— Machine, Electric Spot (British Insulated Cables, Ltd.), 576*
— — Spot, 25-kVA (Holden & Hunt), 170*
— Process, Hard-Facing, for Worn Machine Parts (Barimar, Ltd.), 343
— Progress in United States, 438
— Protective Glasses for, Specification, 108
— of Rails, Reports, 96, 612, 699
— Set, Alternating-Current, Light-Weight (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 402*
— — Alternating-Current Portable (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 230*
— in Oil-Tanker Construction, 302
— on Permanent-Way Work, 96, 612, 699
— of Steam Piping in Power Stations, 446
Wells, Borehole, Sulzer Pumps, Huntington Pumping Station, 652*, 711*
— Oil, Drilling, 100-b.h.p., Engine for, 271*
— Sinking and Water Supply, 604
Wells Manufacturing Corporation, Band Saw for Metal, 89*
Wesemann, Dr. F., on Firing of Open-Hearth Furnaces in German Steel Works, 191*
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., Metal-Oxide Rectifier, 197*
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Cylinder Gates for Intake Towers, Boulder Dam, 365, 395*, 481*
Westthorp, T., on Coal Processing in Great Britain, 189
Whale-Oil Factory, Floating, S.S. "Strombus," 313*
Wheat, Conditioner-Drier for (H. Simon, Ltd.), 574*
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
White, Dr. A. E., on Mechanism of Creep of Metals, 543
White, J. S., & Co., Ltd., Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Intrepid," 66
White's Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., Reduction Gear for "New Economy" Steam Engine, 533*
— Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Whitson, M. T. B., Ozonising Plant, Knott Hill Reservoir, Ashton-under-Lyne, 605*
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 227; Thread Milling Machine, 717*
Willesden Works, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 391*
Williams, C. G., on Wear of Valve Seats in Internal-Combustion Engines, 357*, 475*
Williams, J. P., on Coal Industry in United States, 189
Wilson, A. (Aberdeen), Ltd., Experimental Air Compressor, 433*
— Line for Expanding Steam in Nozzles, 647, 703*
Wilson, W. K., on Vibration in Steam-Turbine Buckets and Damping by Impact, 401*, 549. See 305*. See LETTERS, 440, 488, 577, 616*, 633, 661
Wimperis, H. E., on Natural Limits to Human Flight, 583
Winch, Trawl, 97-b.h.p. Electric (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 176*
Wind-Direction Indicators, Illuminated, for Aerodromes, 428*
— Pressure on Buildings, Investigations on, 235
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
— Velocities, Effect of Trees on, 567
Winding Gear, Electric, Bürgenstock-Hammetschwand Mountain Lift, 344*
Winfield, F. C., on Fire Precautions in Electric Power Stations, 451*
Wire, Atmospheric Corrosion Tests on, in United States, 381
— Heat-Treated, for Suspension-Bridge Cables, Failure of, 725
— Reinforcement for Asphalt Mattress, 277*
— Ropes, Chelsea Suspension Bridge, 519*
— — Colliery, Investigations on, 364
— — Mining, Forces Acting on during Hoisting, 331*
— — Sling, Lock for (Thirlwell (Patent) Sling Lock & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 22*
— — Trulay-Seale, Bürgenstock-Hammetschwand Mountain Lift, 344*
— — Worn, Inspection and Tensile Tests of, 437
— Steel, Corrosion-Fatigue Resistance of, Effect of Coatings, 533*, 559
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radio*
— Telephony. See *Telephony; Radio*
Wiring, Electrical, Compulsory Regulations for, Report, 185
Wohlenberg, H., Kommanditgesellschaft, Cylinder-Turning and Boring Lathe, 421*
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Wohlgemuth, G. F., on Failure of Bridge-Cable Wires, 725
Wolf, J., on Water Power in Czechoslovakia, 478
Wolf, R., on Austrian Railway Electrification, 496
Wolff, Dr. W., on New German Patent Law, 76
Wood, Dr. R. H., on Transverse Elasticity of Building Materials, 161*
— Cellulose, Structure and Testing of, 545
— under Compression, Strength and Elasticity of, 588
— for Paving, Investigations on, 52
— Preservatives, Fungicidal Power of, 588
— Surfaces, Roughness of, Testing Apparatus for, 667
— Wool, Vitrified, for Brickwork Joints, 431
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Workmen, See *Labour*

Works:

Adam Opel, A.-G., Germany, 726
Daimler-Benz, A.-G., Germany, 727
Electrometall, G.m.b.H., Germany, 727
Engineering-Works Reorganisation, 23, 75, 131, 217, 327*, 446
Hahn und Kolb, Germany, 727
High Wycombe Works, Broom and Wade, Limited, 716*
Humboldt-Deutzmotoren, A.-G., Germany, 726
Luftschiffbau Zeppelin, G.m.b.H., Germany, 727
Robert Bosch, A.-G., Germany, 727
Steel Works, German, Firing of Open-Hearth Furnaces in, 191*
Willesden Works, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 391*

Works Management, Better Foremanship (Review), 85
— — Engineering-Works Reorganisation, 23, 75, 131, 217, 327*, 446
Workshop Training. See *Apprenticeship; Education*
— See *Works; Machine Tools*
World Electrical Industry, Report on, 280
— Petroleum Congress, Paris, 351

World Power Conference, Washington:

Section I.—*Physical and Statistical Basis of National Power Economy; Technical, Economic and Social Trends*
Power Resources, Their Importance and Utilisation in Czechoslovakia, by J. Tichy and F. Kneidl, 132
Development and Utilisation of Power Resources in Bulgaria, 132
Development and Utilisation of Power Resources in Sweden, by M. Enström, 132
Dynamics of Progress in Electrification of Poland, by K. Siwicki, 132
Oil and Natural Gas Industries in Argentina, by P. Cánepa and M. A. Laverello, 132
Utilisation of Electricity and Gas in Switzerland, by E. H. Etienne and H. Zollikofer, 133
Electric Power Development in China, 133
Development and Utilisation of Power Resources in Germany, by Dr. A. Menge and Dr. H. Schult, 133
Development and Utilisation of Power Resources in Hungary, by E. Hubert and B. Magasházy, 133
Production and Distribution of Power in Austria, 133
Development and Utilisation of Power Resources in Great Britain, by F. Brown, 133
Development and Utilisation of Power Resources in the United States, by V. Bush and H. S. Pearson, 133

Section II.—*Production and Distribution of Coal, Petroleum and Gas:*
Working and Hauling of Coal in Polish Collieries, by E. Gorkelwicz, 189
Use and Transport of Coal by Japanese Government Railways, by T. Yamada, 189
Demand and Supply and Coal Industry in Japan, by K. Furuta, 189
Utilisation of South Karafuto Coal by Low-Temperature Carbonisation, by E. Katsumata, 189
Exploitation, Treatment and Distribution of German Brown-Coal Products, by Dr. E. H. Heubel, 189

World Power Conference, Washington—*continued.*

Section II.—*Production and Distribution of Coal, Petroleum and Gas*—continued.

Production, Processing and Distribution of German Pit Coal and Coal Products, by Dr. G. Knepper, 189
Processing and Distribution of German Pit Coal and Pit-Coal Products for German Gas Works, by Dr. H. Tiemessen, 189
Production, Processing and Distribution of Coal and Coal Products in Holland, by Prof. F. K. T. van Iterson, 189
Production and Distribution of Coal in France, by H. de Peyerimhoff and M. Picard, 189
Processing of Coal in Great Britain, by J. G. King, E. C. Evans and T. Westthorp, 189
Production and Distribution of Coal in Great Britain, 189
Production, Processing and Distribution of Coal Products in South Africa, by Dr. P. N. Lategan, 189
Production, Processing and Distribution of Coal and Coal Products in Canada, by B. F. Haanel, 189
Production, Processing and Distribution of Coal and Coal Products in United States, by J. P. Williams, 189
Production, Processing and Distribution of Coal and Coal Products in China, 190
Production, Processing and Distribution of Coal Products in Hungary, by J. Muller and Prof. J. Varga, 190
Production, Processing and Distribution of Coal and Coal Products in Bulgaria, 190
Production and Refining of Oil in Argentina, by G. Hileman and P. Sgrosso, 190
Production, Treatment and Distribution of Mineral Oil in Poland, by Dr. S. Schaetzel, 190
Production, Refining and Distribution of Petroleum and Petroleum Products in Great Britain, 190
Production, Refining and Distribution of Petroleum in France, by J. Meny, 244
Production, Refining and Distribution of Petroleum and Conservation of Petroleum and Natural Gas in Germany, by Prof. A. Bentz 244
Refining and Distribution of Petroleum in Hungary, by B. Speidl, 245
Production and Refining of Crude Oil in Austria, 245
Petroleum Industry in Canada, by P. V. Rosewarne, 245
Economic Structure of American Petroleum Industry, by J. E. Pogue, 245
Production, Refining and Distribution of Petroleum in United States, by M. de Golyer, 245
Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry in Argentina, by E. P. Canepa and H. F. Morrone, 245
Production and Distribution of Gas in Argentina, by K. Kassler, 245
Gas Industry in Denmark, 245
Production and Distribution of Gas in Switzerland, by H. Zollikofer, 245
Production, Transportation and Distribution of Gas in Hungary, by A. Becsey, Z. de Galocsy and B. Janosi, 245
Production and Distribution of Manufactured Gas in Germany, by F. Lenze and R. Nübling, 246
Management of Long-Distance Gas Networks in Germany, by W. Wunsch, 246
Production, Transportation and Distribution of Gas and Gas By-Products in Great Britain, by R. W. Hunter and G. W. Anderson, 246
Production, Transportation and Distribution of Gas in Czechoslovakia, by Dr. J. Tichy, 333
Production and Distribution of Gas in Belgium, by H. Lassalle, 333

World Power Conference, Washington—*continued.*

Section II.—*Production and Distribution of Coal, Petroleum, and Gas*—continued.

Production, Processing and Distribution of Coal and Coal Products in China, 333
Production and Utilisation of Natural Gas in Austria, 333
Production and Distribution of Gas in France, by A. Barli, 333
Production and Distribution of Natural Gas and Manufactured Gas in United States, by H. Dickerman, 332
Report by American Gas Association, 333

Section III.—*Organisation and Regulation of Electric and Gas Utilities.*

Private Electricity and Gas Undertakings in Switzerland, by W. Tobler, 334
Private Electric Utilities in China, 334
Private Gas and Electric Utilities in Chile, by R. Simpson, 334
Private and Municipal Electricity and Gas Undertakings in Belgium, by R. van Cauwenberghe, 334
Electric and Gas Utilities in United States, by J. F. Fogarty, 334
Private Electric Utilities in Norway, 334
Electricity and Gas Undertakings in Belgium, by J. Jacquin, 334
Hydraulic and Electric Power in Costa Rica, by F. Boianos, 334

Section IV.—*National and Regional Planning for Natural Resources.*

Technical Development of Electricity Supply in Germany, by K. Rissmueller, 449
Economic Co-Existence of Power and Communication Installations in Germany, by Mr. Jaeger, 450
Conservation of Natural Resources in Hungary, by Prof. L. de Verebely, 450
Conservation of Coal Resources in Hungary, by A. Erdély and S. Hankiss, 450
Conservation of Natural Resources in Chile, by R. Harnecker, 450
National and Regional Planning in Austria, 450
Conservation of National Resources in Norway, by I. Wedervang, 450
Conservation of Coal Resources in Norway, 450
Planning for Natural Resources in America, by S. Chase, 450
Planning in Relation to Conservation of Natural Resources in United States, by M. Finlay, 450
Planning in Relation to Conservation of Natural Resources in Sweden, by B. Borgquist, 450
Coal and Coal Resources of China, 450
Conservation of German Brown-Coal Resources, by E. H. Heubel, 450
Conservation of Petroleum and Natural Gas in Germany, by Prof. A. Bentz, 451
Conservation of Coal Resources in Czechoslovakia, 451
Utilisation of Coal Resources in France, by H. de Peyerimhoff, 451
Conservation of Petroleum in France, by J. Meny, 451
Conservation of Coal Resources; The British Fuel-Research Coal Survey, by Dr. F. S. Sinnatt, 451
Coal Production in Bulgaria, 451
Conservation of Coal Resources in the United States, by R. Rice, 451
Conservation of Petroleum, by Sir J. Cadman, 451
Conservation of Petroleum and Natural Gas in United States, 451.

Section V.—*Special Problems in Regional Planning.*

Hydro-Electric Investigations in Japan, by H. Kikuchi, 478
Jitsugetsutan Hydro-Electric Power System, by K. Goto, 478
Planned Utilisation of Water Resources in Czechoslovakia, by F. Kneidl and J. Wolf, 478

World Power Conference, Washington—continued.

Section V.—*Special Problems in Regional Planning*—continued.

Utilisation of Water Power in Argentina, by J. E. Wauters, 478
Water-Power Resources of China, 478
Planned Utilisation of Water Resources of Canada, 478
Utilisation of Water Power in France, by P. Maroger, 478
Utilisation of Water Resources in Hungary, by A. Trummer and W. Lószloffy, 478
Planned Utilisation of Water Resources in Norway, 478
Scope, Duties and Possibilities of National Water Board, by Sir A. Gibb, 478
Utilisation of Water Resources in Bulgaria, 478
Utilisation of Water Resources in United States, by H. G. Roby and M. Morgan, 478
Utilisation of Water Resources in Sweden, by B. Borgquist, 479
Regional Integration of Electric Utility Facilities in Sweden, 479
Regional Integration of Electricity Supply in Austria, 479
Utilisation of Small Water Powers in Czechoslovakia, by J. Ibler, 479
Utilisation of Small Water Powers in France, by J. Maroger, 479
Water Power Resources in Germany, by Prof. W. Dantscher, 479
Utilisation of Small Water Powers in Hungary, by Z. E. Fintor and D. Z. Sebess, 479
Utilisation of Small Water Powers in Sweden, by E. Sylwan and A. Blomberg, 479
Sekigawa Hydro-Electric Power Development, Japan, 479
Utilisation of Small Water Powers in United States, by B. Bennett, 479
Regional Integration of Gas-Utility Facilities in Great Britain, by Dr. C. H. Lander, 479
Integration of Electric Utilities in Great Britain, by H. Hobson, 479
Regional Integration of Electric and Gas-Utility Facilities in Germany, by H. Müller and H. Vogt, 480
Regional Integration of Electricity Supply in France, by P. Ailleret and J. Failou, 537
Electric Power Projects for Future Supply in Manchukuo, by T. Tsukuda, 537
Regional Integration of Electricity Supply in Norway, by H. Barnholdt, 538
Regional Integration of Electricity Supply in Holland, 538
Regional Integration of Electricity Supply in the United States: The Federal Point of View, by M. Manly, 538
Regional Integration of Electricity and Gas Supply in United States, by T. Tidd, 538

Section VI.—*Rationalisation of Distribution.*

Rationalisation of Electricity and Gas Supply in Switzerland, by W. Grimm, 538
Rural Electrification in Switzerland, by E. H. Étienne, 538
Rationalisation of Electricity Supply in France, by A. Antoine, 538
Rural Electrification in France, by R. Preaud, 538
Rationalisation of Electricity Supply in Great Britain, by J. R. Beard, 538
Gas Distribution Methods in Germany, by W. Zschintzsch and R. Nübling, 538
Rural Electrification in Germany, by R. Fischer, 538
Rationalisation of Electricity and Gas Supply in Austria, 538
Rural Electrification in Austria, 538
Rationalisation of Electricity and Gas Supply in Hungary, by E. Haldegger and V. Schoen, 539

World Power Conference, Washington—continued.

Section VI.—*Rationalisation of Distribution*—continued.

Rural Electrification in Hungary, by F. Borus and L. Puskas, 539
Rationalisation of Electricity Supply in Belgium, by M. Deutsch, 539
Rural Electrification in Belgium, 539.
National Distribution of Electricity and Gas in United States, by N. R. Gibson and A. Forward, 539
Rationalisation of Electricity Supply in Sweden, by T. Velander, 539
Rural Electrification in Sweden, by H. Endholm, 539
Rationalisation of Electricity Supply in United States, by R. Ross, 539
Denmark's Agriculture and Electrification, by V. Faaborg-Anderson, 539
Rural Electrification in Great Britain, by S. E. Britton, 539
Rural Electrification in Holland, 539
Rural Electrification in Puerto Rico, by A. Lucchetti, 539
Rural Electrification in United States, by by R. Reed and M. Morgan, 539

World Power Conference, Annual Report, 613
Worm Gear. See *Gear*
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., Condensing and Feed-Heating Plant, Hams Hall Power Station, 625*
Wright, S. J., on Performance of Agricultural Tractors, 153
Wrights' Ropes, Ltd., Steel-Wire Cables for Chelsea Suspension Bridge, 522*
Wunsch, W., on Management of Long-Distance Gas Networks, 246
Wurster und Dietz, Vertical Multiple-Log Sawing Machine, 516*

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

YACHTS, Sailing, Shape of, 425, 503*
— — Tank Experiments on, 301
Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., Electric Goods-Handling Trucks, 476*
Yamada, T., on Coal for Japanese Government Railways, 189
Yarnall-Waring Co., Impulse Steam Trap, 147*
Yarrow Boilers in S.S. "Queen Mary," Experience with, 381, 390
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yellott, J. I., on Condensation of Steam in Diverging Nozzles, 647*, 703*
Young, J. W., on Development of Hornsby-Akroyd Oil Engine, 441

Z.

ZAKY, H., on Wave Formation in Regulating Sluices, 549
Zeppelin Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Zinc Coating of Steel Wire, Effect on Corrosion-Fatigue Resistance, 533*, 559
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Properties of, Effect of Cast Structure on, 323, 337
Zollikoffer, H., on Electricity and Gas in Switzerland, 133; on Gas Industry in Switzerland, 245
Zschintzsch, W., on Gas Distribution in Germany, 538

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. The Boulder Dam on the Colorado River (between pages 2 and 3)

II. Headgear for the 6,660-ft. South Deep Shaft on the Rand (between pages 32 and 33)

III. Harbour Improvements and Bunkering Extensions in the Canary Islands (between pages 56 and 57)

IV. 50-ft. by 50-ft. Bulkhead Gates at Boulder Dam on the Colorado River (between pages 82 and 83)

V. Harbour Improvements and Bunkering Extensions in the Canary Islands (between pages 110 and 111)

VI. 50-ft. by 50-ft. Bulkhead Gates at Boulder Dam on the Colorado River (between pages 140 and 141)

VII. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 169)

VIII. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 170)

IX. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (between pages 194 and 195)

PLATE

X. Hoisting Gear for 50-ft. by 50-ft. Bulkhead Gates at Boulder Dam on the Colorado River (between pages 222 and 223)

XI. 6-ton Ingot-Stripping and Transporting Crane (facing page 256)

XII. Defects in Rolls of Backed-Up Cold-Rolling Mills (facing page 272)

XIII. Asphalt-Mattress Laying and Sinking Plant on the Mississippi River (between pages 278 and 279)

XIV. Floating Whale-Oil Factory "Strombus" (between pages 314 and 315)

XV. Asphalt-Mattress Laying Plant on the Mississippi River (facing page 341)

XVI. Bürgenstock-Hammetschwand Mountain Lift (facing page 344)

XVII. Intake Towers with 32-ft. Cylinder Gates, Boulder Dam (between pages 364 and 365)

XVIII. Details of Intake-Tower Liners and 32-ft. Cylinder Gates at Boulder Dam (between pages 394 and 395)

PLATE

XIX. Aerodrome-Lighting Equipment (facing page 429)

XX. Vertical-Type Refuse-Bin Carrier (facing page 432)

XXI. 250,000-lb. Pulverised Fuel and Stoker-Fired Boilers at the Hams Hall Generating Station; Birmingham Corporation (between pages 454 and 455)

XXII. Intake Towers and 32-ft. Diameter Cylinder Gates at Boulder Dam (facing page 483)

XXIII. 20-ton Wagon Tippler (facing page 506)

XXIV. The Hams Hall Generating Station of the Birmingham Corporation (facing page 513)

XXV. Exhibits at the Leipzig Fair (facing page 518)

XXVI. The Lorain-Road Viaduct over Rocky River Valley, Cleveland, Ohio (between pages 540 and 541)

XXVII. Conditioner-Drier for Grain (between pages 574 and 575)

PLATE

XXVIII. Conditioner-Drier for Grain (between pages 574 and 575)

XXIX. The Hafner Gyroplane A.R. III (facing page 601)

XXX. 37,500-kW Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Alternator at Southwick Power Station, Brighton (facing page 602)

XXXI. Condensing Plant at Hams Hall Generating Station, Birmingham Corporation (between pages 626 and 627)

XXXII. The Huntington Pumping Station of the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company (between pages 652 and 653)

XXXIII. Internal-Combustion Engines for Alternative Fuels (facing page 681)

XXXIV. Switchgear at Hams Hall Generating Station of the Birmingham Corporation (facing page 684)

XXXV. The Huntington Pumping Station of the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company (facing page 713)

XXXVI. The Works of Messrs. Broom and Wade, Limited, High Wycombe (facing page 716)

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

Report of Inter-Departmental Committee on Rehabilitation of Injured Persons, Fracture Cases, 672
Road Accidents, Ministry of Transport Returns, 92
United States, Bituminous and Anthracite Miners' Accident Rates, 1936, 203

Aeronautics :

Aerodrome Lighting Equipment, *Erratum*, 531
Agricultural Operations, Uses of Aeroplanes, 377
Airscrew, Controllable-Pitch, Bristol, 13
Apprentices, Vacancies in R.A.F., 288, 493
Bearings, Roller, for Aero-Engine Rocker Arms, 138
Canada, Forest Fire Detection from Air, 150
Durban Seaplane Base, 7
German Aeroplanes for Argentina, 553
Milan Aeronautical Exhibition, 456
New Zealand, First Aerial Beacon, 74
North Atlantic Flying Boat, 159
Royal Air Force Display, 663
"Santos Dumont," Ocean-Flying Boat, 531
Scottish Air Base Contract, 207
Singapore Air Port, 11
Sparking Plug, New, for Aero Engines, 289
Teddington Seaplane Tank, Film of Work at, 92

Agriculture :

Aeroplane in Agricultural Operations, 377
Crops, Drying Appliances (Catalogue), 80
Durham Agricultural School, 179
Farm Electrification in Fife, 417

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards, &c. :

British Non-Ferrous Research Association, Chairman, 509
Chemical Industry Society's Medal Award, 464
Coopers Hill War-Memorial Prize, 347
Duddell Medal Award, 179
Faraday Medal Award, 205
Federation of British Industries, Chairman, 523; Deputy President, 435
Fox, S., & Co., Ltd., Managerial Changes, 464
Geological Survey of Gt. Britain, Directorship, 179
Gustave Trasenster Medal, 1937, 523
Public Works Congress Awards, 650
Royal Meteorological Society, Buchan Prize, 12
Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, President, 377

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges :

Decks, Open-Steel Bridge (Catalogue), 334
Wick-Harbour Bridge, 663

Buildings and Building Construction :

Architecture, Maintenance Scholarships in, 443
Harvey Gardens Housing Estate, 281
Reinforced Concrete in Building (Catalogue), 220

Canals :

Irwin Canal Works, 723
Manchester Ship, Report, 242

Catalogues :

53, 80, 166, 220, 276, 303, 334, 364, 394, 480, 510, 540, 596, 624, 650, 710
A.E.G. Electric Co., Ltd., 303
Ailsa Craig, Ltd., 394
Alunize, Ltd., 276
Alexander, Geo. H., Machinery, Ltd., 650
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 80, 276
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., 650
Ashworth, E. & A., Ltd., 303
Ashworth & Parker, Ltd., 276
Automatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 394
Aveling-Barford, Ltd., 220, 480
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 596
Bakelite Corporation, 394
Bestwood Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., 394
Boby, R., Ltd., 510
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., 53, 276, 334, 480, 650
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 220
British Timken, Ltd., 650
Broom & Wade, Ltd., 364
Bryan Donkin Co., Ltd., 220, 334
Burton, Griffiths, & Co., Ltd., 364
Butterley Co., Ltd., 394

Catalogues—*continued.*

Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., 480
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 276, 624
Clydesdale Stamping Co., Ltd., 480
Cochran & Co. (Annan), Ltd., 540
Cochranes (Middlesbro') Foundry, Ltd., 510
Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., 394
Crockatt, W., & Sons, Ltd., 303
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., 540
Crosby Valve and Engineering Co., Ltd., 540
Danks, H. & T. (Netherton), Ltd., 624
Diamond Blower Co., Ltd., 624
Dominion Engineering Co., 364
Dyson, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 596
Edward Valve and Manufacturing Co., Inc., 334
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., 364
Electric Depot, Ltd., 303
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 596
English Electric Co., Ltd., 394, 510
Estler-Irving, Ltd., 334
Ewart & Son, Ltd., 334
Falconer, A., 220
Felco Hoists, Ltd., 596
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., 364
Franco-British Electrical Co., Ltd., 53
General Electric Co., Ltd., 276, 394, 510
Gent & Co., Ltd., 80, 166, 364, 394, 480
Gilkes, Gilbert, & Gordon, Ltd., 710
Glasgow Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 596
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., 364
Griffin & Tatlock, Ltd., 334, 650
Hadfields, Ltd., 53, 624
Hall, J. & E., Ltd., 650
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 480, 650
Hendry, J., Ltd., 394
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 53, 480
Higgs Motors, Ltd., 364, 394, 624, 710
High-Duty Alloys, Ltd., 80
Hoffman Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 596
Holman Brothers, Ltd., 364, 510, 710
Holmes, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 334, 364
Honeywell-Brown, Ltd., 510
International Combustion, Ltd., 166, 710
International Construction Co., Ltd., 624
International Craft Plugs, Ltd., 540
Jessop, W., & Sons, Ltd., 303
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 364
Kandem Electrical, Ltd., 53, 303, 480
Kipp, P. J., & Zonen, 394
Kryn & Lahy (1928), Ltd., 510
Lightalloys, Ltd., 394
Lorant & Co., Ltd., 80
Marelli & Co., Ltd., 276
Marks & Clerk, 303
Marley, W. H. & Co., 540
Mather & Platt, Ltd., 53, 334
M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd., 334
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 510
Monarch Machine Tool Co., 364
"Monitor" Patent Safety Devices, Ltd., 596
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., 166, 540
Moss Gear Co., Ltd., 80
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 80
Murray & Paterson, 166
Oerlikon, Ateliers de Construction, 334
"P. & B." Engineering Co., Ltd., 303
Painter Brothers, Ltd., 303
Piercey, Keith, Ltd., 303
Poles, Ltd., 53
Pump Unit, Ltd., 334
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 80
Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd., 394
Raybestos-Belaco, Ltd., 303
Renold & Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., 480
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 276
Rheostatic Co., Ltd., 394
Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., 334
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 394, 596
Scott, H. J., & Co. (Belfast), Ltd., 540
Soag Machine Tools, Ltd., 480
Spanner Thimble Tube Boilers, Ltd., 80
Stanton Iron Works Co., Ltd., 334
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 334, 510, 596
Theo & Co., Ltd., 650
Tinsley, H., & Co., 334
Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Ltd., 166, 220
Vokes, Ltd., 540
Wadkin, Ltd., 303
Watson, H. T., 276
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 650, 710
Westminster Tool and Electric Co., Ltd., 303
Winsor Engineering Co., Ltd., 303
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., 650

Cement and Concrete :

Concrete Chimneys, 330
Kerbs, Pre-Cast Concrete, Standard, 377
Partition Slabs, Concrete, Standard, 650
Reinforced Concrete in Building (Catalogue), 220
Vicat-Needle Apparatus, Automatic, *Addendum*, 67

Coal :

Cables, Trailing, for Mining, Standard, 13
Canada, Imports, 13, 671; Production, 90
Cardiff, 12, 38, 66, 92, 121, 150, 178, 206, 232, 260, 288, 316, 340, 376, 407, 435, 465, 493, 523, 553, 581, 609, 636, 663, 693
Coal Utilisation Council, 316
Czechoslovakian Industry, 456, 688
Danish Imports of U.K. Coal, 68
Fans, Mine, Standard Testing, 317
Middlesbrough Coke, 13, 38, 67, 93, 121, 151, 179, 207, 233, 261, 289, 317, 347, 376, 407, 435, 465, 493, 523, 553, 581, 609 637, 663, 693, 723
Mining Equipment (Catalogue), 510
Mountain Ash Colliery, Re-opening, 20
Sheffield, 13, 39, 66, 93, 120, 150, 179, 207, 233, 261, 289, 317, 347, 377, 406, 435, 464, 492, 523, 553, 581, 609, 637, 663, 693, 723
Wales, South, 722
Weighing Appliances (Catalogue), 394

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :

Brooks Motors, Ltd., History, 637
Firth, Thos., and John Brown, Ltd., 609
Gas Light and Coke Company, 722
London Power Co., Progress Data, 178
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Jubilee, 201

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :

Conveying Plant (Catalogue), 166
Conveyors (Catalogue), 540
Hoists, Electric (Catalogues), 166, 364, 510
Lifting Tackle (Catalogue), 596
Phosphate-Handling Installation at Nauru, 343

Docks. See *Harbours*

Education :

Architecture, Maintenance Scholarships in, 443
Faraday House Scholarships, 492
Finsbury Technical College Old Students' Association, 608
Finsbury Technical College, Old Students' Dinner, 118
Henry Ford Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 722
Kernot Memorial Medal, 718
L.C.C. Junior Technical Schools, 178
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Malaria-Control Course, 377
Sir John Cass Institute, Lectures on Copper-Nickel Alloys, 523
Technology, Engineering, British Institute of, 159
University College Engineering Society Handbook, 297

Electricity :

Aerodrome-Lighting Equipment, *Erratum*, 531
Benevolent Association, Electrical Industries, 180, 253
Brighton, Brush-Ljungström Sets at, 203
'Bus Bars, Copper for, 207
Cables (Catalogues), 276 (2), 334, 364, 394, 480 (2), 650
Cables, High-Voltage, Dielectric Phenomena in, *Erratum*, 473
Calcutta Electricity Supply, 179, 675
Circuit Breakers (Catalogue), 364
Clocks, Electric (Catalogue), 80, 480
Coils, Electromagnetic (Catalogue), 303
Condensers (Catalogue), 53, 334
Conductors, Copper, South African Requirements, 587
Copper for 'Bus Bars, 207
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, History, 376
Electrical Industries Benevolent Association, 180, 253
Electrodeposition Conference, International, 92
Electrolysis as a Fire Hazard, U.S. Comments, 8
Electrostatic Precipitation, &c. (Catalogue), 510
Equipment, Electrical (Catalogue), 53
Farm Electrification in Fife, 417
Floodlight Projectors (Catalogue), 480
Fuses (Catalogue), 394
Fuses, Universal Cartridge, 160
Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, *Errata*, 8
Galvanometers (Catalogue), 334
Generation Statistics, 159, 248, 493, 581, 709
Generators (Catalogue), 364
Gloves, Rubber, for Electrical Purposes, Standard, 179
Horticulture, Electricity in (Catalogue), 220

Electricity—*continued.*

India, Hydro-Electric Developments, 370
Lamp, Reading, Standard, 8
Light Fittings (Catalogues), 53, 303
Lighting Applications, International Congress, 233
Lighting Control (Catalogue), 334
Lighting Signs (Catalogue), 53
Lighting Standards (Catalogue), 53
Load Indicator (Catalogue), 303
Lochaber Scheme, Scottish Contract, 207
London Power Co., Progress Data, 178
Meters (Catalogue), 53
Meters, Supply, Certification of, 346
Motors (Catalogues), 276, 364, 394 (2), 540, 624, 710
Motors, Fractional Horse-Power (Catalogue), 276
Nigeria, Supply in, 552
North-East Coast Supply, 492
Plug Connections for Bell and Telephone Circuits, Standard, 580
Plugs and Sockets, Battery-Vehicle Charging, Standard, 567
Plugs, Wall (Catalogue), 540
Printing Works, Electrical Equipment (Catalogue), 334
Radio Apparatus, Standard, 589
Recording Instruments (Catalogue), 596
Rectifiers, Metal (Catalogue), 710
Relays (Catalogue), 650
Resistance Bridges (Catalogue), 303
Sheffield Electricity Supply and Coal Question, 66
Switchboard Instruments, A.C. (Catalogue), 276
Switches (Catalogue), 334
Syrens, Electric (Catalogue), 480
Telegraph Apparatus, Standard, 589
Telegraphy, Telephony and Radio Communications, Graphical Symbols, Standard, 473
Telephones (Catalogue), 166
Television, Relays in Buildings, 289
Terminal Boxes (Catalogue), 53 (2)
Torch, Safety, Battery, 522
Tractors, Platform, at Paddington, 34
Transformer, Hand-Lamp, 415
Transformers (Catalogue), 303
Vulcanisers for Cables, 480
Welding, Arc (Catalogues), 80, 596
Welding, Arc, Lectures on, 608
Welding, Protective Glasses for, Standard, 108
Winders, Electric (Catalogue), 510
Wires (Catalogues), 276 (2), 394
Wiring Equipment (Catalogue), 480
Workington, Colliery for Undersea Coalfield, 406

Engines and Boilers :

Boiler Plant (Catalogue), 166, 394
Boilers (Catalogues), 80, 540, 624, 650
Boilers, Water-Tube, 650
Cleaners, Turbine (Catalogue), 596
CO_2 Recorders (Catalogue), 303
Engines, Parker (Catalogue), 276
Heaters, Water (Catalogue), 80
Marine Machinery Output, 1936, 12, 66, 92, 138, 150, 188
Regulators, Pressure (Catalogue), 540
Turbine Plant (Catalogue), 510
Valves, Marine (Catalogue), 334
Water Conditioning (Catalogue), 303

Exhibitions :

British Industries Fair (1938), 317, 614
Czechoslovakia, Trade Fairs, 609
Foire de Paris, 130, 207, 552
German Chemical Engineering Exhibition, 614
Glasgow, Empire Exhibition, 405, 493
Hotel, Restaurant and Catering, 513
Inventions, Northern, 194
Leipzig International Fair, 188
Luton Municipal, 376
Milan International Aeronautical, 456
Model Railway, 452
Mouldings, Plastic, American, 317
Paris International Exposition, 288
Swiss Industries Fair, 315

Gas :

Appliances, Domestic, Standard, 224
Gas Plant (Catalogue), 220
Gas-Producing Plant (Catalogue), 650
Laboratory Equipment (Catalogue), 334
Water Heaters, Gas (Catalogue), 334

Gas and Oil Engines :

Diesel Engines (Catalogues), 694, 510, 650
Diesel Engines for Lifeboats, Scottish Contract, 493
Fuel-Injection Equipment for Oil Engines, 662
Oil Engines (Catalogue), 694

Gas and Oil Engines—*continued.*

Optical Indicator for Internal-Combustion Engines (Catalogue), 694
Petrol Engines (Catalogue), 570
Sleeve-Valve Oil Engine, Piston Temperatures, *Erratum*, 165

Harbours, Docks, Piers, &c.:

Southampton Docks, 406

Hydraulics:

Pumps, Centrifugal (Catalogues), 334, 596
Pumps, Self-Priming (Catalogue), 710
Pump Testing, British Standards, 493
Pump Units, Hydraulic Press (Catalogue), 334

Industries and Commerce:

British Industries Federation, Chairmanship, 523
British Industries Federation, China Committee, 26
British Industries Federation, Deputy President, 435
British Instrument Company's New Works, 377
Canada-Sheffield Trade Campaign, 693
Contracts, 12, 38, 66, 92, 120, 150, 178, 206, 232, 260, 288, 316, 346, 376, 406, 434, 464, 522, 552, 580, 608, 636, 662, 692
Cumberland, West, Industrial Opportunities, 241
Durham, Crook, Industrial Developments at, 234
Electrician's Tools, South African Requirements, 93
French Tin-Plate and Canning, 493
Goods Transport in British Ships, Recommendations by L.C.C., 248
Leipzig International Industries Fair, Reports, 188
Manchester Manufactures, 510
Metals, Non-Ferrous, Price Chart, 132
Overseas Trade Opportunities, &c., 444, 587
Oxford, Industrial Safety Conference, 431
Personal, 12, 38, 66, 92, 120, 150, 178, 206, 232, 260, 288, 316, 346, 376, 406, 434, 464, 522, 552, 580, 608, 636, 662, 692, 722
Scotland, Works Extensions in, 121
Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, New President, 377
Sheffield Manufactures and Electricity Supply, 66
Steel Shortage Difficulty, 434
Tenders, 12, 38, 66, 120, 150, 178, 206, 260, 288, 316, 346, 376, 406, 434, 464, 522, 552, 580, 608, 636, 662, 692
Trade Marks, Misuse of "Sheffield" on Foreign Goods, 232
United States Tin-Plate Industry, 346

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Gas and Oil Engines*

Iron and Steel:

British Production, 150, 566, 729
Brown-Firth Laboratories, 609
Butterley Company's Products (Catalogue), 394
China, Iron Ore in, 672
Cleveland Basic Iron Prices, 38, 93, 151, 179, 207, 233, 261, 289, 317, 347, 376, 407, 435, 465, 523, 553, 581, 609, 637, 663, 693, 723
Cleveland Iron Market, 13, 38, 67, 93, 121, 151, 179, 207, 233, 261, 289, 317, 347, 376, 407, 435, 465, 493, 523, 553, 581, 609, 637, 663, 693, 723
Cleveland Manufactured Iron and Steel, 13, 38, 67, 93, 121, 151, 179, 207, 233, 261, 289, 317, 347, 376, 407, 435, 464, 493, 523, 553, 581, 609, 637, 663, 693, 723
Cleveland Pig Iron Output, 1936, 13
Colville's Steelworks, Extension Scheme, 465
Crystal Palace, Cast and Wrought Iron from, 346
Denmark, Cleveland Pig Iron Import, 38
"Durehete" Creep-Resisting Steel, 464
East Coast Hematite, 13, 38, 67, 93, 121, 151, 179, 207, 233, 261, 289, 317, 347, 376, 407, 435, 465, 493, 523, 553, 581, 609, 637, 663, 693, 723
Foreign Material, Demand for, 289
Metallurgical Analysis, Standard Methods, 492
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 13, 38, 67, 93, 121, 151, 179, 207, 233, 261, 289, 317, 347, 376, 407, 435, 465, 493, 523, 553, 581, 609, 637, 663, 693
Middlesbrough Scrap Prices, 13, 38, 67, 93, 121, 151, 179, 207, 233, 261, 289, 317, 347, 377, 407, 464, 553, 581, 609, 637, 663, 693, 723
Mill Housing, Large Cast-Steel, 234
Pipes, Cast-Iron, Spun (Catalogues), 334, 510
Prices Chart, 268
Railways and Steel, 316
Russian Progress in Iron and Steel Production, 532
Scottish Iron Shipments, 13, 31, 67, 93, 121, 151, 178, 207, 233, 261, 289, 317, 347, 377, 407, 435, 553, 581, 609, 637, 663, 693
Scottish Iron and Steel Trade, 13, 39, 67, 93, 121, 151, 178, 207, 233, 261, 289, 317, 347, 377, 406, 435, 465, 493, 522, 553, 581, 609, 637, 663, 693, 723
Sheffield Iron and Steel Trade, 13, 39, 66, 92, 120, 150, 179, 206, 233, 260, 288, 316, 347, 377, 406, 434, 464, 492, 523, 553, 581, 609, 637, 663, 693, 723
Skinningrove Company's New Furnace, 121
Steels, Chromium and Nickel-Chromium, Standard, 18
Steel, Fusion-Welded, Standard Air Receivers, 443
Steel Protection by Zinc Spraying, 671
Steel Shortage Difficulty, 434
Steels, Special (Catalogue), 624
Steel, Stainless, Fabrication of, 693
Steel Strip, Hot-Rolled, Standard, 420
Steelworkers, Baths for, 609

Iron and Steel—*continued.*

Structural Steelwork (Catalogue), 480
Tees Imports, 67, 151, 261, 407, 523, 663
Tees Shipments, 38, 151, 261, 407, 523, 637
Tool Steels (Catalogues), 80, 276, 303
Tubing, Steel, Flexible, Standard, 609
Turkey, Blast-Furnaces for, 179
Welsh Trade, 12, 38, 66, 92, 121, 150, 178, 206, 232, 260, 288, 316, 346, 376, 407, 435, 465, 493, 523, 553, 581, 609, 636, 663, 693, 722
Wishaw Blast-Furnace Plant, Dismantling of, 576

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies*

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways*

Machine and Other Tools:

Lathe Equipment (Catalogue), 364
Machine Tools, General (Catalogues), 480, 650
Pneumatic Tools (Catalogue), 364
Saws, Care and Use of, 474
Steel, High-Speed Tool (Catalogue), 80
Tube-Bending Machines (Catalogue), 166
Vices, Machine (Catalogue), 540
Woodworking Machinery (Catalogue), 303, 334

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers; Ships and Shipbuilding*

Mining and Metallurgy:

Alloys, Nickel-Ferrous, 608
Aluminium Alloy, Alpax (Catalogue), 394
Aluminium-Alloy Castings, Standard, 386
Aluminium Alloys, R.R.56, High Strength, 609
Aluminium Production and Applications, 317
Aluminium, Surface Coatings Competition, 206
Annealing, Bright (Catalogue), 624
Ball Mill, Grinding (Catalogue), 716
Brass Pressings, 581
Brass Sheets, Cold-Rolled, Standard, 115
Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, 609
Canada, Asbestos Exports, 38; Crude Petroleum Production, 47
Canada, Quebec, Mineral Production, 503
Casting Alloy, Hiduminium (Catalogue), 80
Copper Mine, B.C., Re-opening, 493
Copper-Nickel Alloys, Lectures on, 523
Ferro-Chromium, New Standardised Samples, 692
Forgings, Drop (Catalogue), 480
Jointing Material, Aluminium and Light-Alloy (Catalogue), 276
Lead Bronze, Precision-Finished Bars and Tubes, 317
Lead, Manufacture and Properties of, 723
Metallurgical Analysis, Standard Methods, 492
Mine Signalling (Catalogue), 364
Mining Equipment (Catalogue), 510
Nickel Cast-Iron Compositions, Wall Chart, 663
Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 509
Printing Metals, 315
Separators, Magnetic (Catalogue), 394
Sheet-Metal Working Machinery (Catalogue), 364
Steel Strip, Hot-Rolled, Standard, 420
Temperature Chart, 531
Tin-Plate, World Production, 693
Turkey, Blast Furnaces for, 179
United States, Large Strip Rolling Mills, 232
United States, Tin-Plate Industry, 346

Miscellaneous:

Air Receivers, Steel, Fusion Welded, Standard, 443
Alarms, Pressure (Catalogue), 596
Argentine, Standardisation of Materials in, 400
Bakelite (Catalogue), 394
Ball Bearings, Miniature, 737
Ball Mills (Catalogue), 364
Baths, Welded Structure for, 692
Bolts, Expansion, 465
Brewery Refrigeration (Catalogue), 650
Calendars and Almanacs, 147, 205, 261, 386, 407, 417
Catalogues, Trade, and Leicester Libraries, 370
Civil Servants, Professional, Salary Question, 553
Clocks, Synchronous (Catalogue), 394
Compressed-Air Engines (Catalogue), 710
Computators for Standard Components, 693
Contracts, 12, 38, 66, 92, 120, 150, 178, 206, 232, 260, 288, 316, 376, 406, 434, 464, 492, 522, 552, 580, 608, 636, 662, 692, 722
Controls, Automatic, and Recording Systems (Catalogue), 510
Cooking Equipment (Catalogue), 220
Crushers (Catalogue), 53
Dean and Stark Apparatus, Receivers for, Standard, 33
Domestic Appliances, Gas and Water, Standard, 224
Drawing Office Material Manufacturers' and Dealers' Association, 121
Driers, Rotary (Catalogue), 596
Dust Automatic Vicat-Needle Apparatus, *Addendum*, 67
Fans (Catalogue), 596
Fastenings, Expanding, 493
Filters, Air (Catalogue), 540
Fire Hydrants, Indicating Tablets for, 12
Floors, Pre-Cast (Catalogue), 166
Forest Fires, Detection from Air in Canada, 150
Gauging System (Catalogue), 364
Grain and Malt-Handling Machinery (Catalogue), 510
Granary, Bahia Blanca, 80,000-Ton, 608
Grinders, Air Driven (Catalogue), 8
Industrial Safety Conference, Oxford, 431
Jointing Material, Aluminium and Light Alloy (Catalogue), 276

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Joints, Fusion-Welded, Cold-Bend Tests, Standard, 151
Laboratory Machinery, &c. (Catalogue), 334, 650
Lead, Manufacture and Properties of, 723
Leicester Libraries and Trade Catalogues, 370
Locating Clips (Catalogue), 394
Looms, Warp Stop Motion for (Catalogue), 53
Luton, Road Widening, 268
Malaria-Control Course for Laymen, 377
Malaya, Engineering Association of, 608
Manchester, Engineers' Club, 372
Old Cromptonians, Association of, 376
Paints, Ready-Mixed, Standard, 179
Personal, 12, 38, 66, 92, 120, 150, 178, 206, 232, 260, 288, 316, 376, 406, 434, 464, 492, 522, 552, 580, 608, 636, 662, 692, 722
Pipe-Line Flow Indicator (Catalogue), 334
Pipes, Spun Cast-Iron (Catalogues), 334, 510
Power Plant (Catalogue), 394
Pumps, Fuel-Oil (Catalogue), 276
Pumps, Oil (Catalogue), 650
Recording Instruments for *p*H Values (Catalogue), 624
Road Rollers, Diesel (Catalogue), 480
Scotland, Works Extensions in, 121
Soot Cleaners (Catalogue), 624
Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 410
Standards Institution, British, 8, 13, 18, 26, 33, 108, 115, 151, 179 (2), 224, 377, 386, 420, 443, 473, 493, 553, 567, 580, 589, 609, 650
Storage Bins (Catalogue), 303
Swedish Engineering Works (Nydqvist), 316
Temperature Controls, Central Heating (Catalogue), 394
Tenders, 12, 38, 66, 120, 150, 178, 206, 260, 288, 316, 376, 406, 434, 464, 492, 522, 552, 580, 608, 636, 662, 692, 722
Thermometers (Catalogue), 276
Tube-Bending Machine (Catalogue) 166
Ventilation and Ventilators (Catalogue), 303, 334
Vicat-Needle Apparatus, Dust Automatic, *Addendum*, 67
Water Heaters, Gas (Catalogue), 334
Weighing Machines (Catalogue), 303
Welding, Oxy-Acetylene, Equipment (Catalogue), 200
Welding, Protective Glasses for, Standard, 108

Motor Cars, &c.:

Accidents, Road, Ministry of Transport Returns, 92
Africa, South, Motor Cars in, 523
Bearings, Motor-Vehicle (Catalogue), 637
Brake-Linings (Catalogue), 303
Buda Engine Exhibit at Brussels, 617
Commercial Motor Users' Association, 224
Ford Car, Twenty-five Millionth, 152
Fuels, Home-Produced, for Motor Vehicles, 637
Gears, Change-Speed (Catalogue), 596
Locating Clips (Catalogue), 394
Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, 581
Road Vehicles Registered, Gt. Britain, 523
Steam Vehicles, Maximum Loads, 347
Tramway and Trolley-'Bus Statistics, 179

Naval:

"Abbeydale," Fleet Auxiliary Tanker, 38, 289
"Afridi," H.M. Destroyer, Launch, 688
Clyde Battleship Contracts, 523
"Cossack," H.M. Destroyer, Launch, 688
"Hex," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 178
"Imogen," H.M. Torpedo Boat, Trials, 679
"Intrepid," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 66
"Manchester," H.M. Cruiser, Launch of, 435
Warship Construction (Catalogue), 650

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Physics and Chemistry:

Flow Measurement, 581

Power Transmission:

Bearings, Ball and Roller (Catalogue), 596
Bearings, Motor Vehicle (Catalogue), 650
Belt Transmission (Catalogue), 394
Chain Drives for Printing Presses, 609
Chain Transmission (Catalogues), 480, 609
Drives, Vee-Rope (Catalogue), 540
Geared Motor Units (Catalogue), 80
Pulley Blocks (Catalogue), 166
Renold Chain-Drive, 1,200-H.P., 694
Worm Gears, Machine-Cut, Standard, 553

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Railways and Locomotives:

Boilers, Locomotive, Scottish Contract, 581
Containers, Interchangeable, 416
Coronation, London Transport Arrangements, 461
Exhibition, Model Railway, 452
Great Western Railway, Furze Platt Halt, 590; Steel Sleepers on, 34; Swindon Rolling Stock Output, 39; 4-6-0 Type Express Locomotive, 78; Weed-Killing Train, *Erratum*, 577
Locomotives, Electric (Catalogue), 364
Locomotives for L.M. & S. Railway, 427
Locomotive, 4-6-0 Type Express, G.W.R., 78
London Midland and Scottish Railway, Locomotives for, 427
London and North Eastern Railway, Wagon Contract, 121
Platform Tractors at Paddington, Electric, 34
Railcars, Diesel-Electric (Catalogue), 334
Rails, Flat-Bottom, Standard, 26
Sleepers, Steel, on G.W.R., 34
Steel, Absorption by Railways, 316
Stratfordians' Reunion Dinner, 39
Wagons for Exceptional Loads, G.W.R., 637
Weed-Killing Train, G.W.R., *Erratum*, 577

Road Accidents. See *Accidents*

Schools. See *Education*

Sewage and Drainage:

Buenos Aires, Rain-Water Drainage Works, 637

Ships and Shipbuilding:

Clyde Activities, 39, 151, 207, 233, 261, 407, 523, 637, 723
Densometers (Catalogue), 303
Dredger Bucket Pins (Catalogue), 624
Goods Carriage in British Ships, L.C.C. Recommendation, 248
Launches and Trial Trips, 12, 92, 120, 152, 206, 270, 297, 316, 346, 376, 434, 492, 552, 580, 608, 636, 662, 692
Marine Machinery Output, 1936, 12, 66, 92, 138, 150, 188
"Merchant Navy Journal," 693
Phosphate-Handling Installation at Nauru, 343
Salinometers (Catalogue), 303
Scottish Contracts, 67, 93, 121, 151, 289, 317, 347, 377, 407, 435, 523, 553, 581, 693, 722
Scottish Shipbuilding, 39, 151, 207, 233, 261, 407, 523, 637, 723
"Scrap and Build" Scheme, 289
Screw Propulsion Centenary of, 178
Ship Surveyors, B.O.T. Competitive Appointments, 473
Shipbuilding in 1936, 19, 102, 178

Societies. See *Technical* and *Trade*

Technical Societies, &c.:

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 92, 347, 689, 714
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 580
Chemical Industry, Society of, 723
Derby Society of Engineers, 353
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 146, 376, 552, 664, 678
Electrodeposition Conference, International, 92
Engineering, Inspection, Institution of, 607
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 435
Faraday House Old Students' Association, 233
Faraday Society, 372
Foundrymen, British, Institute of, 465, 735
Illuminating Engineering Society, 160, 715
Industrial Physics Conference, 206
Inland-Harbour Conference, International, 636
International Lighting Congress, 288
Leather Trades' Chemists Conference, South Kensington, 96
Lighting Applications, International Congress 233
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, 669
Metals, Institute of, 218, 433, 519
Meteorological Society, Royal, 12
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 190, 692
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, 580, 674
Naval Architects, Institution of, 188, 206
Newcomen Society, 633
Physical Society, 179
Physics, Institute of, 723
Printing and Allied Trades Research Association, 662
Public Works, &c., Congress, 650
Sanitary Engineers, Institution of, 663
Sanitary Institute, Royal, Health Congress, 161
Transport, Institute of, 474, 718
Water Engineers, Institution of, 497
Waterworks Association, British, 582

Telegraphy. See *Electricity*

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and other Tools*

Trade Societies, &c.:

Accidents, Report of Inter-Departmental Committee on Rehabilitation of Injured Persons, Fracture Cases, 672
Aircraft Industry, Production Operatives' Unofficial Strike, 298; Aircraft Engineers and National Agreement, Proposed Strike Ballot and Employers' Answer to Claims, 673
Alberta, Hours of Labour Legislation and Penalties for Infringement, 257
Amalgamation, Business, and Loss of Employment, Proposed Legislation, 548
Australia, Victoria Trades Hall Council, Resolution in Favour of 40-Hour Week, 147
Austria, Refusal of Minister to Ratify 40-Hour Week Convention and Hours of Work (Coal Mines) Convention, 147; Mayor of Vienna on Economic Advantage of 40-Hour Week with Reduced Wages, 257; Federal Authorities and the Undue Use of Overtime, 618
Aveling-Barford's Pension and Group Life Assurance Scheme, 326
Barnsley Corporation Employees' 40-Hour Week, Auditor's Comments, 416
Beardmore Strike, 372, 416, 444, 474, 489, 590, 618
Belgium, Finance Ministry, Duties and Obligations of Members, 35; Appointment of Unemployment Commissioner, 89; Unemployment Insurance and the Belgian Trade Union Committee, 89; Order to Label Poisonous Products used in Industry, 298
Birmingham and Yorkshire Brassfounder Operatives, Wages Increase, 372
Boilermakers' Society, Membership and Benefit Data, 117, 242, 356, 489; Mr. Hodgson's Comments on Prospects, 117; Riveters and Caulkers' Wage Advance, 356; Unemployment and Employees' Age Limit, 489
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., Concession of Week's Holiday with Pay, 548

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued*

Building Trades, Cost-of-Living Advances, 88; Suggested Increase of Apprentices in Southern Counties to Avoid Depletion in the North, 175; Mr. G. Hicks on the Development and Value of "Wet Time" Insurance Scheme, 298
'Busmen, London, 7½-Hour Day Demand, 416, 444, 489; Strike, 532, 548, 590, 618, 632
Canada, Winnipeg Board of Trade Unemployment Relief Scheme, 8; Improvement in Number of Workers, 147; Shortage of Skilled Workers, 147, 257; Employment and Unemployment Statistics, 372, 474; Bank of Canada on Russian Production of Pig Iron and Steel, 532
Chemical Trade Employees, Wage Increases, 326
Children, Wage-Earning, Appeal of Committee for Legislation Relative to Hours of Work, 532
Civil Servants, Professional, Sir R. Redmayne's Comments on Salaries, 553
Cleveland Blast-Furnacemen's Wages, 67, 407
Cleveland Ironstone Miners' Wages, 67, 435
Clydeside Apprentices' Strike, 444, 474, 532, 548
Coal, Voluntary Price Increases and Miners' Wage Increases, 356
"Company Unions," Condemnation by Non-Manual Workers' Advisory Council, 444
Cotton Industry. See *Textile Industry*
Czechoslovakia, Comments on the 40-Hour Week as an Economic Advantage, 257
Denmark, Factory Inspection Service Credit, 63; Social Insurance Act, Pensionable Age Amendment, 298; Bill for the Prohibition of Overtime to Combat Unemployment, 356
Diseases, Occupational, Comments by Dr. Greenburg (U.S.), 89; Polish Health Council and Notification of Lead Poisoning, 147; T.U.C. Deputation to Home Secretary, 175; Illinois State, Extension Enactment, 176; Germany, Extension of Accident Insurance to Occupational Diseases, 203; U.S. Department of Labour on Dermatitis and Individual Sensitivity, 356
Disputes, Avoidance of, A.E.U. Resolution Relating to Provisions for, 672
Electrical Industry, Wage Rates Agreement, 689; London Working Rules, Addition to Clause 9, 689
Electrolysis as a Fire Hazard, U.S. Fire Underwriters' Statement, 8
Employers' Liability Bill, 257
Employment Exchange Reports, 35, 117, 175, 242, 298, 356, 416, 489, 532, 618, 672, 731
Engineering Industry, New Wage, Application by Unions having Members Employed in, 489; National Minimum Wage Question, 532; Joint Trades Movement at York, 689
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Membership and Benefit Data, 63, 203, 326, 444, 590, 689; Comments on Government Reference to Shortage of Skilled Labour, 63; Veto on Unauthorised Issue of Circulars by Branches, 63; Proposed Pressure for Shorter Week, Improved Pay, &c., 146, 672; Barrow District Committee and Executive Council, Embargo on Overtime Question, 203; Warning Against "Agents" in Cases of Unofficial Strikes, 203; Statement as to Unofficial Strikes of Aircraft Production Operatives, 298; Conference with Employers' Federation on the Machine Question and the Main Criteria, 326; Re-armament Scheme, Comments on the Labour Position and Attitude, 326; Proposed Scheme for the Amalgamation of Engineering Unions, 326; Beardmore Strike, 372, 416, 444, 474, 489, 590, 618; Beardmore Strike, Men's Demands and Pay Rates, 416; Claim for Jurisdiction in Relation to Apprentices and Youths, 444, 689; Administration of Local Purposes Fund Question, 444; Objection to "Debt" System in Piecework Operations, 444; on Need for Loyalty to Union Executive, 474, 590; Joint Trades' Application for Improved Pay and Conditions, 590; Aircraft Industry, Unofficial Strike Ballot of A.E.U. Members, Mr. Smith's Comments, 618; Discussion with Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., on Wages Claims and Non-Unionism, 632; Scarborough Meeting of National Committee, Resolutions, 672; Aircraft Engineers and National Agreement, Proposed Strike Ballot and Employers' Answer to Claims, 673; Holidays with Pay Resolution, 672; 40-Hour Working Week and Overtime Resolution, 672; Defence Programme Resolution, 672; Resolution Relating to Provisions for Avoiding Disputes, 672; Hostility to Aircraft Shop Stewards' National Council Usurping Functions, 689; Claim for Increased Wages and Improved Working Conditions, 730
Factories Bill, Hours of Work of Women and Young Persons, 175; Fencing of Machinery Clause, 326; Clause 68, Sir John Simon's Comments, 489; Clause Restricting Hours of Work of Persons under 16, 632; Shipbuilding Unions' Criticism of Bill, 548
Fencing of Machinery Clause in Factories Bill, 326
Ford Motor Company's Concession of Two Weeks' Holiday with Pay, 63
Foremen's Association, Engineering and Allied Trades, President's Warning as to Unofficial Strikes, 590
France, Law for Compulsory Arbitration in Industrial Disputes, 35; Proposed Legislation to Re-classify Working Classes, 63; School of Scientific Management, 63; Textile Industry, Regulation of Working Hours, Overtime, &c., 88; Metallurgical &c., Trades, 40-Hour Week Decree, 257, 518; Ministerial Order Regulating Average Hours for Continuous Day and Night Work, 257; 40-Hour Week Act and Demand for Labour, 326; Order Authorising Making up Time Lost in Slack Periods in Metal Industries, 618
General Federation of Trades, Membership and Benefit Data, 203, 590, 632; Mr. Appleton on Present Prosperity and Provision Against a Slackening of Trade, 203; Discussion with T.U.C. on Raising Funds in National Disputes, 632
General and Municipal Workers, Wage Increase Demand, 489; National Minimum Wage Question, 532
Geneva. See *International Labour Office*
Germany, Building Trade, Shortage of Skilled Workers and the Overtime Question, 8; Accident Insurance, Extension to Occupational Diseases, 203; New Civil Service Act, Regulations, 257; Labour Ministry's Ruling on 96-Hour Fortnight, 298; Unemployment Figures, 326; Hours of Work Average, Increase in, 474; Herr Hitler on Impossibility of Increasing Wages 532; Regulations Affecting Workers in Roofing Undertakings, 548; Hours of Work Order, Rules Regarding Prolongation of Normal Hours, 618
Greece, Public Servants' Club, Operation of, 8
Harworth Colliery Strike, 35, 118, 416, 444, 474, 532, 590, 632
Health Ministry, Poor Relief Returns, 35, 474, 590; Local Government Financial Statistics, 1934-35 (Poor Relief), 63; Health Insurance Scheme, T.U.C. Deputation for Improved Allowances, 146
Holland, Metal Industry, Hours of Work Statistics, 8; Legislation to Regulate Motor Vehicle Drivers' Hours of Work, &c., 147
Hours of Work, German Building Trade, Overtime as Affecting Shortage of Skilled Workers, 8; Holland Metal Industry, Hours of Work Statistics, 8; Railwaymen's Hours of Work Programme, 63; London Transport and 'Busmen's Proposed Seven-Hour Day, 63; Ford Motor Company's Concession of Two Weeks' Holiday with Pay, 63; International Miners, Proposed Campaign for Shorter Working Week, 88; French Textile Industry, Hours of Work, Overtime, &c., Regulations, 88; United States, Washington Conference on Labour Legislation, Hours of Work Resolution, 88; American Machinists' Demand for 30-Hour Week to Relieve Unemployment, 118; American Federation of Labour on the Increased Hours for Average Working Week, 118; Railway Shopmen and Holidays with Pay Question, 146; A.E.U. Proposed Pressure for Shorter Working Week, 146, 672; U.S. Painters and Decorators of New York, Agreement as to Working Hours, 147; Austria, Refusal to Ratify 40-Hour Week Convention and Hours of Work (Coal Mines) Convention, 147; Australia, Victoria Trades Hall Council, 40-Hour Week Resolution, 147; U.S. National Manufacturers and the 40-Hour Week as Affecting Principles of Industry, 147; Holland, Legislation to Regulate Motor Vehicle Drivers' Hours of Work, 147; Factories Bill, Part VI, Regulation of Working Hours for Women and Young Persons, 175; Federation of British Industries, Sir H. Bowden on the 42-Hour Week, 203; United States Mineworkers' Demands for Shorter Working Week, &c., 242; Belgium, Alleged Infringement of Eight Hours Act, Court Decision on *Force Majeure* Question, 242; Annual Holiday Bill, Holidays with Pay Investigation, 257, 298, 372; Alberta, Hours of Labour Legislation and Penalties for Infringement, 257; France, 40-Hour Week Decree in Metallurgical, &c., Trades, 257; France, Ministerial Order Averaging Continuous Hours on Day and Night Work, 257; Czechoslovakia, Comments on the 40-Hour Week as an Economic Advantage, 257; Austria, Mayor of Vienna on Economic Advantage of 40-Hour Week and Reduced Wages, 257; New Zealand, Dr. Mitchell's Objection to Regulating Hours in Engineering Industry by Legislation, 298; Germany, Labour Ministry's Ruling on 96-Hour Fortnight, 298; Employment of Young Persons, Departmental Committee's Report, 326; France, 40-Hour Week Act and Demand for Labour, 326; Denmark, Bill to Suppress Overtime, 356; Printing, &c., Trades, Rejection of Employers' Proposals in Connection with Shorter Week, 356; Miss Foyle's Paper on the 40-Hour Week, 372; London 'Busmen's Demand for 7½-Hour Day, 416; Barnsley Corporation Employees' 40-Hour Week, Auditor's Comments, 416; Italy, Suspension of Shorter Working Week, 474; Germany, Increase in Hours of Work Average, 474; Chicago Departmental Stores, Adoption of 40-Hour Week, 489; Holidays with Pay, Mr. Leggett on Pre-War Conditions and Present Agreements, 532; Committee on Wage-Earning Children, Appeal for Legislation Relative to Hours, 532; Post Office Workers and the 40-Hour Five-Day Week, 548; British Insulated Cables, Ltd., Concession of Week's Holiday with Pay, 548; Germany, Regulations Affecting Hours of Workers in Roofing Undertakings, 548; Textile Workers, International, and the 40-Hour Week, 590; Sweden, Proposed Legislation Dealing with Hours of Work, 590; France, Metallurgical, &c., Trades, Order Authorising Making-up of Time Lost in Slack Periods, 618,; Austria, Federal Authorities and the Undue Use of Overtime, 618; Factories Bill, Clause Restricting Hours of Persons under 16; United States, Provisions of Hours and Wages Bill, 632; A.E.U. Holidays with Pay Resolution, 672; A.E.U., 40-Hour Working Week and Overtime Resolution, 672; T.U.C., Sir Walter Citrine on the Workers' Right to Holidays with Pay, 689; Conference with Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, 730; International Labour Conference, 731; Japan, Military Arsenals, Hours of Work in, 731
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Discussion with A.E.U. on Wages and Non-Unionism, 632
Industrial Situation, 35, 175, 298, 416, 532, 672
International Labour Office, Employment and Unemployment Returns, International, 63, 474, 731
Iron and Steel Industry, 1937 Prospects, 242; Workers' Wages, 474
Iron and Steel Trades Federation, on the Lag Between Wages and Industrial Prosperity, 88; Membership Data, 88; "Man and Metal" Comments on the Sliding Scales, 356
Iron Trade Wages, Scottish, 407, 465, 637
Italy, Committee to Co-ordinate Vocational Training of Commercial Workers, 63; Economic Recovery, Influence on Working Hours, 474
Japan, Japanese T.U.C., Co-operation of Workers and the Farmer Population Question, 63; Formation of Patriotic Trade Union Association, 63; Japanese General Federation of Labour on the Higher Wage Claims of Ironfounders and Others, 618; Military Arsenals, Hours of Work in, 731
Juvenile Workers, Hours of Work under Factories Bill, 175, 489, 632; Employment of Young Persons, Departmental Committee's Report, 326; Unregulated Employment, Appeal for Extension of Factory Regulation Relating to Hours, 532; Unemployment Insurance Acts and Liability of Employers in Respect of Employees attending School, 548; Factories Bill, Clause Restricting Hours of Persons under Sixteen, 632; Shortage in the Cotton Industry, 672
Labour Ministry Reports, 35, 117, 175, 203, 242, 298, 356, 416, 532, 672, 731
Labour Ministry's 1936 Report, Comments on Unofficial Disputes, 532
Labour Ministry Staff, Improved Minimum-Pay Rates, 416
Labour Notes, 8, 35, 63, 88, 117, 146, 175, 203, 242, 257, 298, 326, 356, 372, 416, 444, 475, 489, 532, 548, 590, 618, 632, 672, 689, 730
Labour and Transport Committee, Proposed Regulation of Goods Road Transport Standards, 348
Left Wing United Front, Composition and Programme, 88
Light Metal Industry, Increased-Wage Agreement, 474
Locomotive Engineers and Firemen. See *Railways* (below)
London 'Busmen's 7½-Hour Day Demand, 416, 444, 489; Strike, 532, 548, 590, 618, 632
London County Council and Application of Fair Wages Clause, 8
London Trades Council, Greater London Industrial and Commercial Survey Scheme, 632
Machine Tool Manning, Employers' Rejection of Union's Proposals, 257
"Man and Metal" on the Prospects for 1937 in the Iron and Steel Industry, 242; Comments on Sliding Scales, 356; on Workers' Wages in the Iron and Steel Industry, 474; on Low Wages, 731
Marconi Co., London Staff's Visit to Chelmsford Works, 326
Miners' Federation, International, Campaign for Shorter Working Week, 88
Miners' Wage Increases and Voluntary Increases in Coal Prices, 356
Mineworkers' Federation, Wage Increase Question, 35; Harworth Colliery Strike, 35, 118, 416, 444, 474, 532, 590, 632; Threatened National Stoppage, 44, 474, 489; General Strike Notices, 532, 548, 590, 618, 632
New Zealand, Engineering Industry and Hours of Work, Mr. Mitchell's Objection to Legislative Enactment, 298
Non-Manual Workers' Advisory Council and "Company Unions," 444
Nottinghamshire Miners' Industrial Union and the Harworth Colliery Dispute, 35, 118, 416, 444, 474, 532, 590, 632
Pattern Makers' Association, Unemployment and Membership Figures, 117, 242, 356, 474, 489, 590; New Wage Proposals, All-in Rates for Scotland and England, 242; Armament Programme, Beneficial Effect on Employment, 356; Annual Report, 489
Pensions, United Steel Companies' Scheme, 118; Denmark, Lowering of Pensionable Age, 298; Aveling-Barford's Scheme, 326
Poisonous Products Used in Industry, Belgian Order for Labelling, 298
Poland, National Health Council and Notification of Lead Poisoning, 147
Poor Relief. See *Health Ministry* (above)
Post Office Workers' Union, Wages of Manipulative Grades, 444; Conference and the 40-Hour Five-Day Week, 548
Printing, &c., Trades, Conference Resolution as to Shorter Working Week, 356
Public Works Contracts, L.C.C., and Extended Application of Fair Wages Clause, 8
Pulp and Paper Manufacturers (Pacific Coast) and International Brotherhoods, Agreement Prohibiting Disputes, 146
Railway Clerks' Association. See *Railways* (below)
Railways, National Tribunal's Rejection of Engineers' and Firemen's Claims and Reasons, 35, 118; Data on Service of Members on Public and other Bodies, 63; N.U.R. Programme of Wages and Hours of Work Demands, 63; Locomotive Engineers, Non-Acquiescence in National Tribunal's Findings, 118; Railway Shopmen and Holidays with Pay Question, 146; N.U.R., Locomotive Engineers' and Railway Clerks' New Demands, 326, 444, 489, 532, 632; Railway Shopmen, Submission of Claims, 444, 632; Shopmen's Council, Consideration of Claims of Unions Having Members in Railway Shops, 489, 532; Railway Clerks, Mr. Simpson on "United Front" and "Factious Aims," 632
Railway Staff, National Tribunal. See *Railways* (above)
Railwaymen, National Union. See *Railways* (above)
Rationalisation in Production, Mr. Urwick on its Advantages and on Adjustment of Hardships Involved, 176; Sweden, Ill Effects of Rationalisation on Health, 590, 672
Russia, Soviet, Industrial Developments, 416; Cancellation of 1930 Orders to Promote Stabilisation of Employment, 632
Scottish Mineworkers' National Union, Statement of Objection to Unofficial Strikes, 298
Sheffield Steelworkers' Wages, 464
Shipbuilding Industry, Employers and Shipyard Unions' Committee, Provisional Settlement of Wages Claims, 88; Wages Settlement Approved, 118; Shipbuilding, &c., Confederation and Clydeside and Belfast Apprentices' Strike, 444; Unions' Conference on Alternations of Activity and Depression and Criticism of Factories Bill, 548
Skilled Labour Shortage, in Germany, 8; A.E.U.'s Comments on Government Reference and on Training Centres, 63; Canadian Manufacturers' Experience, 147, 257; Proposed Training Schools in Sheffield for Unemployed, 206; William Jessop & Sons' Labour Difficulty, 233; Shortage of Skilled and Juvenile Labour in the Cotton Industry, 672
South Africa, Employment Situation, 298; Labour Demand in Mining Industry, 298
South Wales Miners' Federation, Discussion of Terms of Proposed Five Years' Agreement, 372; Acceptance of Agreement for Four Years, 416
Stanton Iron Works Co.'s Coronation Welfare Grant to Workers, 175
Steelworkers' Wages, U.S. and Other Countries, Comparison, 548
Strike Statistics, 117, 242, 356, 489, 618, 731
Strikes, Unofficial, A.E.U. Warning against "Agents" in Unofficial Strikes, 203; A.E.U. Statement as to Unofficial Strikes of Aircraft Production Operatives, 298; A.E.U. and the Unofficial Strike of Aircraft Members, 618
Sweden, Proposed State Institute of Handicrafts, 88; Overtime Working, Data as to Permits, 444; Improved Economic and Industrial Conditions, 590; Hours of Work, Proposed Legislation, 590; Rationalisation, Ill Effects on Health of, 590, 672
Switzerland, Conference of Employers and Employed on Holidays with Pay Question, 414
Textile Industry, International Federation of Workers and the 40-Hour Week, 590; A. K. Armitage on the Shortage of Skilled and Juvenile Labour, 672
Trades Union Congress, Resolution (1936) in Favour of Compensation for Displaced Workers, Efforts Towards Legislation, 8; Deputation to Health Minister, Request for Improved Allowances, 146; Deputation to Home Secretary to Consider Plymouth Resolutions Relating to Workers' Health and Compensation, 175; General Council's Objection to Irregular Action by Trades Councils, 176; Council's Views on Transfer of Juvenile Workers, 356; Business Amalgamations and Loss of Employment, Proposed Legislation, 548; Discussion, with General Federation of Trade Unions, on Raising Funds for National Disputes, 632; Sir Walter Citrine on the Right of Workers to Holidays with Pay, 689
Training Centres for Skilled Labour, A.E.U. Comments, 63; Sheffield, Proposed Training Schools, 206
Transport and General Workers' Union, London Transport Board and the Seven-Hour Day for 'Busmen, 63; Mr. Bevin on the Progress of the Organisation, 118; Mr. Bevin's Call for Unity and Organisation, 242; Mr. Bevin on Negotiation Without Strikes, 356; Demand for 7½-Hour Day by London 'Busmen, 416, 444, 489; Labourers in Engineering Industry, Minimum Wage Question, 532; Strike of London 'Busmen, 532, 548, 590, 618, 632; Mr. Bevin's Denunciation of Communistic Influence, 618; Mr. Bevin on Maintenance of Negotiating Machinery and Honouring Agreements, 632; London Transport Board, Changes in Time Schedules, 731
Transport and Labour Committee, Proposed Regulation of Goods Road Transport Standards, 348
Unemployment, General, Winnipeg Unemployment Relief Scheme, 8; International Employment and Unemployment Returns, 63, 474; Washington Conference, Demands for Unemployment Compensation Legislation, 88
Unemployment Insurance, Belgian Trade Union Committee's Discussion of, 89
Unemployment Insurance, Labour Ministry Reports, 35, 117, 203, 242, 356, 489, 618, 672, 731
Unemployment Reports, 35, 117, 298, 356, 416, 489, 532, 618, 672, 731

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

United States, Federation of Labour (Tampa Convention) and the 30-Hour Week, 8; Machinists, International, Prosperity in 1936, 8, 474; Fire Underwriters (New York) on the Hazards of Electrolysis, 8; Department of Agriculture, Farm Population Figures, 8; General Motors, Negotiations Dispute, 35, 88, 203; Washington Conference on Labour Legislation, Minimum Wage, Hours of Work and Unemployment Compensation Resolutions, 88; Silicosis, Dr. Greenburg's Comments, 88; Railwaymen's Unions, Wages and Hours of Work Demands, 118; Machinists, International, Demand for 30-Hour Week to Relieve Unemployment, 118; Federation of Labour on Increased Hours for Average Working Week, 118; Labour Department, Suggested Increase of Power to Deal with Disputes, 146; Labour Bank Statistics, 147; Painters and Decorators' Association and Brotherhoods, Agreement as to Journeymen, Hours of Work, &c., 147; National Association of Manufacturers, Declaration of Principles of Industry, 147; Illinois State, Occupational Disease Enactment, 176; Bituminous Miners, Low Accident Rates for 1936, 203; General Motors and Automobile Workers' Agreement, 203; Steel Industry, Employee Representations in, 203; Brooklyn Shop Picketing Incident, 242; United Mine Workers and Bituminous Coalowners, Demands and Counter Proposals, 242; Machinists, International, Criticism of Action of Industrial Organisation during Automobile Strike, 257; Committee for Industrial Organisation, Forward Congress of, 298; Federation of Labour's Unemployment, &c., Figures, 326; N.Y. Department of Labour on Dermatitis and Industrial Sensitivity, 356; Mr. Roosevelt on Breakdown of Labour Standards and Remedial Measures, 372; Industrial Relations Committee's Industrial Peace Programme, 416; Wagner Labour Relations Act, U.S. Supreme Court Decisions, 474; Chicago Department Stores, Adoption of 40-Hour Week, 489; Labour Federation, Metal Trades Department and "Collective Bargaining," Amendment to Wagner Act, 532; "Steel Facts," Comparison of Steel Workers' Wages in U.S. and other Countries, 548; Labour Federation and the C.I.O. Plans for Strengthening the Forces of the Former, 549; Employment of the Older Workers, Campaign in Favour of, 549; New York, Law Regulating Pollution of Air in Factories, 618; Collective Bargaining, Bill to Amend Section 9 of L.R. Act, 618; Hours and Wages Bill, Some Provisions of, 632; Work of Committee for Industrial Organisation, 731; Machinists, International, Position of, 731

Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Employees' Profit-Sharing Figures for 1936, 372

Vehicles Builders' Wages Advance, 372

Vickers-Armstrongs, Indentured Apprentices from Distressed Areas, 356

Wages, Fluctuation of, 117, 242, 356, 489, 618

Wages, General, L.C.C. and Extended Application of Fair Wages Clause, 8; Yugoslavia Conference on Minimum Wage, Output, &c., 8

Weight Lifting by Industrial Workers, 326

Women Workers, Hours of Work under Factories Bill, 175, 489

Woodcutters' Wages Advance, 372

Workmen's Compensation for Occupational Diseases, T.U.C.'s Deputation to Home Secretary, 175; Employers' Liability Bill, 257

Workshops, Legal Definition as "Factories," 175

Yugoslavia, Commerce and Industry Conference, Minimum Wage, Output and Other Questions, 8; Public Utilities and Disputes, Regulation of, 474

Trade. See *Coal; Industries; Iron and Steel; Ships and Shipbuilding*

Tramways:

Glasgow, Experimental Tramcar, 309

Tramway and Trolley Bus Statistics, 179

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars; Railways*

Warships. See *Naval*

Waterworks:

Culverts, Arches, &c., Multi-Plate (Catalogue), 303

LITERATURE.

ABC of Air Conditioning, by P. D. Harrigan, 394

About Ourselves, History of Brook Motors, Ltd., 637

Accidents and Their Prevention, by H. M. Vernon, 640

Administration, Factory, in Practice, by W. J. Hiscox and J. R. Price, 393

Aero Engines, Small Four-Stroke, by C. F. Caunter, 710

Aero Engines, Small Two-Stroke, by C. F. Caunter, 565

Aerodynamic Theory, Edited by W. F. Durand, Vol. VI, 655

Aerodynamics, Practical, Elements of, by B. Jones, 483

Aeronautics, Flight To-day, by J. L. Nayler and E. Ower, 577

Aeronautics, Handbook of Collections Illustrating. III—The Propulsion of Aircraft, by M. J. B. Davy and G. T. Richards (Science Museum), 650

Aeroplane Design, by E. P. Warner, 576

Africa, South and East, Year Book and Guide, Edited by G. G. Brown, 1937, 48

Agendas Dunod, 1937, 91

Aggregates, Clinker and Breeze, Properties of, and Methods of Testing Their Soundness, by Dr. F. M. Lea, 62

Aggregates for Concrete, Control of Moisture Content of, Introducing a New Vibration Method, 593

Air Conditioning, ABC of, by P. D. Harrigan, 394

Aircraft, All the World's, Jane's, 1936, Edited by C. G. Grey and L. Bridgman, 205

Aircraft Stress Analysis, Practical, by D. R. Adams, 484

Airplane Design, by E. P. Warner, 576

Alcohol, Absolute, Production of, by M. Klar, 73

Alkali, &c., Works, Annual Report, 1936, 644

Alloys of Iron and Carbon, Vol. I—Constitution, by S. Epstein, 458

Alloys and Metals, Pickling of, by Dr. G. de Lattre, 577

Almanacs and Calendars, 12, 48, 62, 91, 146, 205, 261, 386, 407, 417

Aluminium and Its Light Alloys, Technology of, by Dr.-Ing. A. von Zeerleder, 657

American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Transactions, Vol. 120, 73

American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Code of Preferred Practice for Graphic Presentation (Tentative Draft), 613

American Society for Testing Materials, Standards, 1936, 508

American Society for Testing Materials, Symposium on Radiography and X-Ray Diffraction Methods, 596

Analysis of Iron, Steel and Ferro-Alloys, Standard Methods of, 492

Annuals and Reference Books, 12, 48, 62, 91, 122, 205, 348, 405, 441, 461, 617, 662, 688

Annuals and Year Books, Classified List of (A.S.L.I.B.), 678

Application of Influence Lines to Stress Analysis of Beams and Lattice Girders, Part II, by R. McCrae, 442

Applied Chemistry, Progress of, Annual Reports on, Vol. XX, 1935, 166

Arc Welding of Boilers and Pressure Vessels, by E. Höhn, 256

Architectural Graphic Standards, by C. G. Ramsey and H. R. Sleeper, 225

Asphalt Mastic for Roofing, Use of, 624

Atmospheric Pollution, Investigation of, Twenty-Second Report, 735

Automobile Agenda, Dunod, 1937, 91

Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Memorandum of Professional Rules and Practice of Members Practising as Consulting Engineers, 589

Automobile Engineering, by C. W. Tonkin, 577

Aviation, World, and Junkers, by Capt. F. A. Fischer v. Poturzyn, 74

B.B.C. ANNUAL, 1937, 441

Beams and Lattice Girders, Application of Influence Lines to Stress Analysis of, Part II, by R. McCrae, 442

Beitrag zur Nomographie, by A. Bakogh, 22

Besondere Aufgaben aus der Dynamik im Schiffsmaschinenbetrieb, by Dipl.-Ing. W. Fesenfeld, 166

Better Foremanship, by Glen Gardiner, 85

Black Book: Directory of Solid-Fuel Burning Appliances, 48

Blue Book: Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook, 1937, 205

Boiler Management, Maintenance and Inspection, by H. C. Armstrong and C. V. Lewis, 442

Boilers and Pressure Vessels, Arc Welding of, by E. Höhn, 256

Boiler and Steam Operation, Oldenbourg's Practical Charts of, 85

Bolts and Screws, Initial Tension in, by Prof. Dr. A. Thum and Dr.-Ing. F. Debus, 47

Books, New, Notes on, 21, 46, 73, 165, 255, 393, 442, 507, 565, 576, 649, 710, 738

Books Received, 12, 38, 66, 92, 120, 150, 178, 206, 232, 280, 288, 316, 346, 376, 406, 434, 464, 492, 522, 552, 580, 608, 636, 662, 692, 722

Books, Standard British Scientific and Technical, Select List of, A.S.L.I.B., 613

Boulton, Matthew, by H. W. Dickinson, 225

Brass Pressings, 581

Breeze and Clinker Aggregates, Properties of and Methods of Testing Their Soundness, by Dr. F. M. Lea, 62

British Corporation Register Book, 1937, 405

British Corporation Register, Ship and Machinery Rules, 1937, 662

British Engineers' Association Handbook, 1937, 461

British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1937, Edited by A. J. Dalladay, 348

British Scientific and Technical Books, Standard, Select List of, A.S.L.I.B., 613

Brook Motors, Ltd., About Ourselves, 637

Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, Handbook, 609

Building Research Board, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Report, 1935, 456

Buildings, Wind Pressure on, by J. O. V. Irminger and Chr. Nokkentved, 236

Bulletin de l'Association Technique Maritime et Aéronautique, Proceedings, Vol. XL, 1936, 442

'Bus Bars, Copper for, 207

Buyers' Guide, Wire and Wire Products, and Year Book of the Wire Association, 1937, 617

C.A.V.-BOSCH, LTD., Fuel-Injection, Equipment for, 662

Cables, High-Voltage, Dielectric Phenomena in, by Dr. D. M. Robinson, 424. See *Erratum*, 473

Calculations and Drawing, Foundry, by L. Booth, 508

Calendars and Almanacs, 12, 48, 62, 91, 146, 205, 261, 386, 407, 417

California, Earthquake Investigations in, 1934–1935, 665

Calvert's Mechanics' Year Book, 1937, 348

Canada, Natural Bonded Moulding Sands of, by C. H. Freeman, 394

Canadian Mineral Industry, 1935, 9

Canning and Tin-Plate Industry, French, 493

Carbon Dioxide, Value of Presence of in Coal Dusts, 9

Carbon and Iron, Alloys of. Vol. I—Constitution, by S. Epstein, 458

Careers in Civil and Municipal Engineering, Practical Guide to, 565

Cast-Iron Pipes, Life and Service of, 22

Casting and Moulding, by Dr. A. Velten, 394

Catalog, Mechanical (U.S.A.), 13

Cathode-Ray Oscillography, by J. T. MacGregor-Morris and J. A. Henley, 413

Census, Road Traffic, 1936, Report, 586

Census, Trial, of Distribution in Six Towns, 640

Central Electricity Board, Ninth Annual Report, 350

Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, Annual Report, 345

Charts of Steam and Boiler Operation, Oldenbourg's Practical, 85

Chart, Universal Stress-Lag, for Power-Line Computations, by Dr. J. T. Hatfiugh, 577

Chemical and Physical Constants, Tables of, by Dr. G. W. C. Kaye and Prof. T. H. Laby, 47

Chemical Plant, Copper in, 581

Chemistry, Applied, Progress of, Annual Reports on, Vol. XX, 1935, 166

Chemistry, Inorganic and Theoretical, Comprehensive Treatise on, Vol. XV, by Dr. J. W. Mellor, 393

Chimneys, Concrete, 330

Civil and Municipal Engineering, Practical Guide to Your Career in, 565

Classified List of Annuals and Year Books (A.S.L.I.B.), 678

Clayworks, Quarries, Sand and Gravel Pits, Directory of, 1937, 205

Clinker and Breeze Aggregates, Properties of and Methods of Testing Their Soundness, by Dr. F. M. Lea, 62

Coal Dusts, Inflammation of, 9

Coal, Oil from, Scottish Committee on, Second Report, 555

Coal Trades Directory and Colliery Year Book, 1937, 461

Coal Utilisation Council, History and Development of, 316

Code of Preferred Practice for Graphic Presentation (Tentative Draft), American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 613

Collected Papers of Rhys Jenkins, M.I.Mech.E., 560

Colliery Year Book and Coal Trades Directory, 1937, 461

Combustion-Chamber Design for Oil Engines, by P. Belyavin, 566

Concrete Chimneys, 330

Concrete, Control of Moisture Content of Aggregates for, Introducing a New Vibration Method, 593

Concrete, Reinforced, and Design, by G. P. Manning, 565

Concrete, Reinforced, by Prof. R. A. Caughey, 561

Constants, Physical and Chemical, Tables of, by Dr. G. W. C. Kaye and Prof. T. H. Laby, 47

Construction Mécanique, Agenda Dunod, 1937, 91

Control of Moisture Content of Aggregates for Concrete, Introducing a New Vibration Method, 593

Co-operation in Technical Education, 185

Copper for 'Bus Bars, 207

Copper in Chemical Plant, 581

Corrosion Protection (Imperial Smelting Corporation, Ltd.), 671

Corrosion Resistance of Metals and Alloys, by R. J. McKay and R. Worthington, 457

DÉCAPAGE des Métaux et Alliages, by Dr. G. de Lattre, 577

Definitions and Technical Terms, Television, by E. J. G. Lewis, 508

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Building Research Board, Report, 1935, 456

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Report, 1935–1936, 182

Design, Airplane, by E. P. Warner, 576

Design, Combustion-Chamber, for Oil Engines, by P. Balyavin, 566

Design and Designer in Industry, Report, 159

Design, Reinforced Concrete, by G. P. Manning, 565

Design of Reinforced-Concrete Structures, by Dean Peabody, Junr., 457

Design, Steam Locomotive, by D. Patrick, 649

Diaries and Pocket Books, 48, 62

Dielectric Phenomena in High-Voltage Cables, by Dr. D. M. Robinson, 424. See *Erratum*, 473

Diesel Engineering, Elements of, by O. Adams, 413

Differential-Pressure Method for Flow Measurement, 581

Directory, Coal Trades, and Colliery Year Book, 1937, 461

Directory and Handbook, Electrical Trades (Blue Book), 1937, 205

Directory and Handbook, Water Engineer's, 1937, 617

Directory, Kelly's, Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, 1937, 688

Directory of Paper Makers, 1937, 688

Directory, Quarries, Clayworks, Sand and Gravel Pits, 1937, 205

Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 1937, 441

Directory of Solid-Fuel Burning Appliances (Black Book), 48

Distillation, by Prof. Joseph Reilly, 508

Distribution in Six Towns, Trial Census of, 640

Dock and Harbour Construction, German Society for, Year Book of, 1934-1935, 46

Docks, Southampton, Handbook, 1937, 406

Drainage and Sanitation, by E. H. Blake, 165

Drawing and Calculations, Foundry, by L. Booth, 508

Drawing, Technical, by F. E. Giesecke, A. Mitchell and H. C. Spencer, 561

Dunod Agendas, 1937, 91

Durchflussmessung mit genormten Düsen und Blenden, 21

"Durehete" Creep-Resisting Steel, Handbook, 464

Dynamical Problems of Reciprocating Engines, by Dipl.-Ing. W. Fesenfeld, 166

Dynamics, Track Stability of Locomotives, by M. Julien and Y. Rocard, 74

EARTHQUAKE Investigations in California, 1934-1935, 665

Economics, Engineering, Book II, by T. H. Burnham, 508

Education, Individualising, by Dr. J. E. Walters, 507

Education, Technical, Co-operation in, 185

Einführung in die technische Thermodynamik, by Dr.-Ing. E. Schmidt, 457

Elastic Stability, Theory of, by Prof. S. Timoshenko, 484

Elasticity, Theory of, Introduction to, for Engineers and Physicists, by Prof. R. V. Southwell, 6

Electric Effect, Photo-, New Theories of, by Prof. L. A. Dubridge, 394

Electric Furnaces, New Method of Predicting Heat-Flow Transients, by L. Beuken, 566

Electric and Magnetic Measurements, Principles of, by P. Vigoureux and C. E. Webb, 7
Electric Plant, Protection of, Modern Methods, by P. F. Stritzl, 561
Electrical Laboratory Experiments, Theory and Practice, by Prof. B. C. Dennison, 656
Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook (Blue Book), 1937, 205
Electrical Undertakings, Garcke's Manual, 205
Electricity Board, Central, Ninth Annual Report, 350
Electricity Commissioners, Return of Engineering and Financial Statistics Relating to Authorised Undertakings in Great Britain, 1935-1936, 473
Electricity Supply, Nigeria, Annual Report, 1936, 552
Elements of Diesel Engineering, by O. Adams, 413
Elementary Engineering Thermodynamics, by V. W. Young and G. A. Young, 85. See LETTERS, 241, 295
Elements of Machine Design, by Dr. D. S. Kimball and J. H. Barr, 394
Elements of Practical Aerodynamics, by B. Jones, 483
Engineering, Automobile, by C. W. Tonkin, 577
Engineering, Diesel, Elements of, by O. Adams, 413
Engineering Economics, Book II, by T. H. Burnham, 508
Engineering and Financial Statistics Relating to Authorised Undertakings in Great Britain, 1935-1936, Return of Electricity Commissioners, 473
Engineering, Foundations for Study of, by G. E. Hall, 649
Engineering Materials, Mechanical Tests for, by A. M. Roberts, 442
Engineering Mathematics, by D. McMullin and A. C. Parkinson, 649
Engineering Thermodynamics, Elementary, by V. W. Young and G. A. Young, 85. See LETTERS, 241, 295
Engineering Valuation, by A. Marston and T. R. Agg, 484
Engineers' Association, British, Handbook of, 1937, 461
Engineers, Photo-Elasticity for, Manual of, by Prof. L. N. G. Filon, 710
Engineer's Year-Book, Kempe's, 1937, Edited by L. St. L. Pendred, 62
Engines, Aero, Small Four-Stroke, by C. F. Caunter, 710
Engines, Aero, Small Two-Stroke, by C. F. Caunter, 565
Engines, Diesel, High-Speed, Maintenance of, by A. W. Judge, 225
Engines, Oil, Combustion-Chamber Design for, by P. Belyavin, 566
Engines, Oil, Fuel-Injection Equipment for (C.A.V.-Bosch, Ltd.), 662
Engines, Reciprocating, Dynamical Problems of, by Dipl.-Ing. W. Fesenfeld, 166
Engrenages, Théorie et Technologie des, Vol. III. Transmissions par Engrenages, by J. Perignon, 442
Examinations, by W. J. Galbraith, 165
Exceptional Loads, Great Western Railway, Wagons for, 637
Experiments, Electrical Laboratory, Theory and Practice, by Prof. B. C. Dennison, 656
Experimental Researches and Reports, Vol. XVIII, 1935, 68
Export, Need for, 640

FABRICATION of Stainless Steel (The United Steel Companies, Ltd.), 693
Fabrikation von Absolutem Alkoholzwecks Verwendung als Zusatzmittel zu Motor-Treibstoffen, by M. Klar, 73
Fachkunde für Maschinenbauer, 22
Factory Administration in Practice, by W. J. Hiscox and J. R. Price, 393
Fer-Blanc et les Conserves en France, 493
Ferro-Alloys, Iron and Steel, Standard Methods of Analysis of, 492
Ferro Concrete, by Prof. R. A. Caughey, 561
Ferro Concrete Chimneys, 330
Ferro Concrete and Design, by G. P. Manning, 565
Ferro-Concrete, Refractory, 133
Ferro-Concrete Structures, Design of, by Dean Peabody, Jr., 457
Fixing Practice, Modern, 493
Flight To-day, by J. L. Nayler and E. Ower, 577
Flow Measurement by the Differential Pressure Method, 581
Flow, Measurement of, with Standard Orifice Plates and Nozzles, 21
Fluids and Solids, Physics of, by Profs. P. P. Ewald, Th. Poschl and L. Prandtl. English Translation by Dr. F. Dougall and W. M. Deans, 738
Foremanship, Better, by Glen Gardiner, 85
Forest Products Research Board, Report, 1935, 52
Formerei und Giesserei, by Dr. A. Velten, 394
Foundations for Study of Engineering, by G. E. Hall, 649
Foundations of Technical Electricity, by Dr. E. Mallett and T. B. Vinycomb, 710
Foundations and Piles, Distribution of Pressure on, by Prof. K. von Terzaghi and Dr. O. K. Fröhlich, 165
Foundry Calculations and Drawing, by L. Booth, 508
French Institution of Naval Architects, Proceedings, Vol. XL, 1936, 442
French Tin-Plate and Canning Industry, 493
Friction, Surface, of Roads, 15
Fuel-Injection Equipment for Oil Engines (C.A.V.-Bosch, Ltd.), 662
Furnaces, Electric, New Method of Predicting Heat-Flow Transients, by L. Beuken, 566
Furnishing and Equipment of Working-Class Homes, Report, 641

GARCKE'S Manual of Electrical Undertakings, 205
Gas Supplies, West of Scotland, Reports of Departmental Committee on, 69
Gearing, Theory and Technology of, Vol. III. Transmission Gearing, by J. Perignon, 442
German Engineers' Year Book (VDI Jahrbuch), 1937, 406
German Harbour Institution, Fifteenth Year Book of, 565
German Society of Dock and Harbour Construction, Year Book for 1934-1935, 46
Girders, Lattice, and Beams, Application of Influence Lines to Stress Analysis of, Part II, by R. McCrae, 442
Glasgow, Royal Technical College, Journal, 22
Glass Technology, Experimental Researches and Reports, Vol. XVIII, 1935, 68
Graphic Presentation, Code of Preferred Practice for (Tentative Draft), American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 613
Graphic Standards, Architectural, by C. G. Ramsey and H. R. Sleeper, 225
Great Western Railway, Exceptional Loads, 637
Great Western Railway, 4-6-0 Type Express Locomotive, Coloured Chart, 78

HAFENBAUTECHNISEN Gesellschaft, Year Book for 1934-1935, 46
Handbook, British Engineers' Association, 1937, 461
Handbook of Collections Illustrating Aeronautics—III. The Propulsion of Aircraft, by M. J. B. Davy and G. T. Richards (Science Museum), 650
Handbook and Directory of Electrical Trades (Blue Book), 1937, 205
Handbook and Directory, Water Engineer's, 1937, 617
Handbook of Home-Grown Timbers, 480
Handbook, Procedure, of Arc Welding Design and Practice, 738
Handbook, Railway, 1936-1937, 122
Harbour and Dock Construction, German Society for, Year Book of, 1934-1935, 46
Harbour Institution, German, Fifteenth Year Book of, 565
Heat for Advanced Students, by the late Prof. E. Edser, Revised by N. M. Bligh, 650
Heat-Flow Transients in Electric Furnaces, New Method of Predicting, by L. Beuken, 566
Heat Insulation Problems, by Dr.-Ing. Hans Balcke, 256
Heat Transmission, by Dipl.-Ing. M. ten Bosch, 225
Heating, Process and Industrial, Steam for, by A. H. Hayes, 7
Heating and Ventilation, Students' Text Book of, by N. Wignall, 255
High-Speed Diesel Engines, Maintenance of, by A. W. Judge, 225
Home-Grown Timbers, Handbook of, 480
Home, The Working-Class, Its Furnishing and Equipment, Report, 641
Human Factor in Industry, by E. Palmer, 649

ILLUMINATION, Textbook of, by Dr. W. Kunerth, 738
India, Economic and Commercial Conditions in, Report, 154
Individualising Education, by Dr. J. E. Walters, 507
Industrial and Process Heating, Steam for, by A. H. Hayes, 7
Industry, Design and Designer in, Report, 159
Industry, Human Factor in, by E. Palmer, 649
Influence Lines, Application to Stress Analysis of Beams and Lattice Girders, Part II, by R. McCrae, 442
Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry, Comprehensive Treatise on, Vol. XV, by Dr. J. W. Mellor, 393
Insulating Materials, Problems Concerning, by Dr.-Ing. Hans Balcke, 256
Inventions, Patents for, by J. E. Walker and J. Roscoe, 424
Investigation of Atmospheric Pollution, Twenty-Second Report, 735
Investigations in Ore Dressing and Metallurgy, July to December, 1934, Report, 650
Iron and Carbon, Alloys of, Vol. I—Constitution, by S. Epstein, 458
Iron, Steel and Ferro-Alloys, Standard Methods of Analysis of, 492
Iron and Steel, Outline of, by A. Allison, 577

JAHRBUCH der Hafenbautechnischen Gesellschaft, Fifteenth Annual Volume, 565
Jahrbuch, VDI, 1937, 406
Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 1936, Edited by C. G. Grey and L. Bridgman, 205
Jenkins, Rhys, M.I.Mech.E., Collected Papers of, 560
Junkers and World Aviation, by Capt. F. A. Fischer v. Poturzyn, 74

KAYE and Laby, Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants and Mathematical Functions, 47
Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, 1937, 688
Kempe's Engineer's Year-Book, 1937, Edited by L. St. L. Pendred, 62
Kilns, Timber, Types of, 408

LABORATORY Experiments, Electrical, Theory and Practice, by Prof. B. C. Dennison, 656
Lafarge Aluminous-Cement Refractory Concrete, 133
Latex, Rubber, by Dr. H. P. Stevens and W. H. Stevens, 256
Lead, the Material, its Manufacture and Properties, 723
Loads, Exceptional, Great Western Railway, 637
Locomotive Design, Steam, by D. Patrick, 649
Locomotive, 4-6-0 Type Express, Great Western Railway, Coloured Chart, 78
Locomotives, Track Stability of, by M. Julien and Y. Rocard, 74
Lokomotivet, Det 2,000de, Nydqvist & Holm A.-B., 316

MACHINE Design, Elements of, by Dr. D. S. Kimball and J. H. Barr, 394
Machine and Workshop Processes, 22
Machines, Theory of, Principles of, by F. Dyson, 22
Machinery and Ship Rules, 1937, British Corporation Register, 662
Magnetic and Electric Measurements, Principles of, by P. Vigoureux and C. E. Webb, 7
Maintenance Problems, Railway, by H. A. Hull, 256
Maintenance of High-Speed Diesel Engines, by A. W. Judge, 225
Management of an Enterprise, by C. C. Balderston and others, 21
Manchester Makes, Handbook of Manufactures of Manchester, 510
Manual of Electrical Undertakings, Garcke's, 205
Manual of Photo-Elasticity for Engineers, by Prof. L. N. G. Filon, 710
Manufacturers, Merchants and Shippers of the World, Kelly's Directory, 1937, 688
Marine Engineers, Shipowners and Shipbuilders, Directory of, 1937, 441
Marine Propulsion, Dynamical Problems of, by Dipl.-Ing. W. Fesenfeld, 166
Market Research Abroad, 442
Mastic, Asphalt, Use for Roofing, 624
Materials, Engineering, Mechanical Tests for, by A. M. Roberts, 442
Mathematical Functions and Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants, by Dr. G. W. C. Kaye and Prof. T. H. Laby, 47
Mathematics, Engineering, by D. McMullin and A. C. Parkinson, 649
Mathematics for Technical and Vocational Schools, by S. Slade and L. Margolis, 22
Matthew Boulton, by H. W. Dickinson, 225
Measurement, Flow, by the Differential Pressure Method, 581
Mechanics' Year Book, Calvert's, 1937, 348
Mechanical Catalog (U.S.A.), 13
Mechanical Pocket Book and Diary, 1937, "Practical Engineer," 12
Mechanical Road Vehicles Catalogue, Science Museum, by E. A. Forward, 508
Mechanical Tests for Engineering Materials, by A. M. Roberts, 442
"Mechanical World" Year Book, 1937, 12
Mechanism, Principles of, by F. Dyson, 22
Memorandum of Professional Rules and Practice of Members Practising as Consulting Engineers, Institution of Automobile Engineers, 589
Mercantile Year Book, 1937, 405
Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, Kelly's Directory, 1937, 688
Metals and Alloys, Corrosion Resistance of, by R. J. McKay and R. Worthington, 457
Metals and Alloys, Pickling of, by Dr. G. de Lattre, 577
Metals and Alloys, Structure of, by Dr. W. Hume-Rothery, 442
Metals, Printing, 315
Metals, Stamping and Press-Tool Work on, by E. Göhre, 442
Metalliferous Mine Surveying, by F. Winiberg, 22
Metallurgical and Mining Engineers, American Institute of, Transactions, Vol. 120, 73
Métallurgie, Agenda Dunod, 1937, 91
Metallurgy, Brass Pressings, 581
Metallurgy, Copper in Chemical Plant, 581
Metallurgy and Ore Dressing, Investigations in, July to December, 1934, Report, 650
Mines, Safety in, Research Board, Fourteenth Annual Report, 363
Mine Surveying, Metalliferous, by F. Winiberg, 22
Mineral Industry, Canadian, 1935, 9
Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, American Institute of, Transactions, Vol. 120, 73
Mining Year Book, 1937, 441
Modern Fixing Practice, 493
Moisture Content of Aggregates for Concrete, Control of, Introducing a New Vibration Method, 593
Motion, Oscillatory, by Prof. J. Granier, 166
Motor Ship Reference Book for 1937, 738
Motor Vehicles, Trade in, Survey of, 42
Moulding and Casting, by Dr. A. Velten, 394
Municipal and Civil Engineering, Practical Guide to Your Career in, 565

NARROW Seas, Ships of the, by E. Vale, 710
Nation's Water Supply, by R. C. S. Walters, 656
National Museum, United States, Report, 1936, 346
Natural Bonded Moulding Sands of Canada, by C. H. Freeman, 394
Naval Architects, French Institution of, Proceedings, Vol. XL, 1936, 442
Need for Export, 640
New Theories of Photo-Electric Effect, by Prof. L. A. Dubridge, 394
Newcomen Society, Collected Papers of Rhys Jenkins, M.I.Mech.E., 560
Nigeria, Public Works Department, Electrical Branch, Annual Report, 1936, 552
Noise in Operation of Mechanically-Propelled Vehicles, Departmental Committee on, Third Interim Report, 410
Nomography, Principles of, by A. Balogh, 22
Nozzles and Orifice Plates, Standard, Measurement of Flow with, 21
Nydqvist & Holm A.-B., Det 2,000de Lokomotivet, 316

"OIL from Coal" Committee, Scottish, Second Report, 555
Oil and Petroleum Year Book, 1937, Compiled by W. E. Skinner, 688
Oldenbourg's Practical Charts of Steam and Boiler Operation, 85
Ore Dressing and Metallurgy, Investigations in, July to December, 1934, Report, 650
Orifice Plates and Nozzles, Standard, Measurement of Flow with, 21
Oscillatory Motion, by Prof. J. Granier, 166
Oscillography, Cathode-Ray, by J. T. MacGregor-Morris and J. A. Henley, 413
Outline of Steel and Iron, by A. Allison, 577

PAPER Makers, Directory of, 1937, 688
Patents for Inventions, by J. E. Walker and J. Roscoe, 424
Petroleum and Oil Year Book, 1937, Compiled by W. E. Skinner, 688
Phenomena, Dielectric, in High-Voltage Cables by Dr. D. M. Robinson, 424. See *Erratum*, 47
Photo-Elasticity for Engineers, Manual of, by Prof. L. N. G. Filon, 710
Photo-Electric Effect, New Theories of, by Prof. L. A. Dubridge, 394
Photographic Almanac, British Journal, 1937, Edited by A. J. Dalladay, 348
Photography, Practical Stereoscopic, by J. M. Dalzell, 738
Physics, Foundations of, by Prof. R. B. Lindsay and H. Margenau, 6
Physics, Progress in, Reports on, Vol. II, Edited by Allan Ferguson, 255
Physics of Solids and Fluids, by Profs. P. P. Ewald, Th. Pöschl and L. Prandtl. English Translation by Dr. F. Dougall and W. M. Deans, 738
Physical and Chemical Constants, Tables of, by Dr. G. W. C. Kaye and Prof. T. H. Laby, 47
Physique Industrielle, Agenda Dunod, 1937, 91
Pickling of Metals and Alloys, by Dr. G. de Lattre, 577
Piles and Foundations, Distribution of Pressure on, by Prof. K. von Terzaghi and Dr. O. K. Fröhlich, 165
Pipes, Cast-Iron, Life and Service of, 22
Pocket Books and Diaries, 48, 62
Pollution, Atmospheric, Investigation of, Twenty-Second Report, 735
Power Line Computations, Universal Stress-Lag Chart for, by Dr. J. T. Hattingh, 577
Practical Aircraft Stress Analysis, by D. R. Adams, 484
"Practical Engineer" Mechanical Pocket Book and Diary, 1937, 12
Practical Guide to Your Career in Civil and Municipal Engineering, 565
Practical Stereoscopic Photography, by J. M. Dalzell, 738
Press Guide, Willing's, 1937, 617
Pressings, Brass, 581
Pressing and Stamping of Metals, by E. Göhre, 442
Pressure Vessels and Boilers, Arc-Welding of, by E. Höhn, 256
Prevention of Accidents, by H. M. Vernon, 640
Printing Metals, 315
Procedure Handbook of Arc-Welding Design and Practice, 738
Process and Industrial Heating, Steam for, by A. H. Hayes, 7
Progress in Physics, Reports on, Vol. II, Edited by Allan Ferguson, 255
Propulsion of Aircraft, by M. J. B. Davy and G. T. Richards, No. III of Handbooks of Collections Illustrating Aeronautics (Science Museum), 650
Protection of Electric Plant, Modern Methods, by P. F. Stritzl, 561

QUARRIES, Clayworks, Sand and Gravel Pits, Directory of, 1937, 205

RADIO Interference and Its Suppression, by J. H. Rayner, 425
Radiography and X-Ray Diffraction Methods, Symposium on, American Society for Testing Materials, 566
Railways of Great Britain, Finances and Operations of, 411
Railway, Great Western, Exceptional Loads, 637
Railway, Great Western, 4-6-0 Type Express Locomotive, Coloured Chart, 78
Railway Handbook, 1936-1937, 122
Railway Maintenance Problems, by H. A. Hull, 256
Reference Books. See *Annuals and Reference Books*
Refractory Concrete, 133
Register of Ships, British Corporation, 1937, 405
Reinforced Concrete, by Prof. R. A. Caughey, 561
Reinforced Concrete Design, by G. P. Manning, 565
Reinforced-Concrete Structures, Design of, by Dean Peabody, Junr., 457
Report on Administration of the Road Fund, 1935-1936, 125
Report, Annual, Alkali, &c., Works, 1936, 644
Report, Annual, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 345
Report, Annual, Electrical Branch, Nigeria Public Works Department, 1936, 552
Reports, Annual, on the Progress of Applied Chemistry, Vol. XX, 1935, 166
Report, Building Research Board, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1935, 456
Report, Central Electricity Board, Ninth Annual, 350
Report, Co-operation in Technical Education, 185
Report, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1935-1936, 182
Reports, Departmental Committee on Gas Supplies in West of Scotland, 69
Report, Departmental Committee on Noise in Operation of Mechanically-Propelled Vehicles, Third Interim, 410
Report, Design and Designer in Industry, 159
Report, Economic and Commercial Conditions in India, 154
Report, Forest Products Research Board, 1935, 52
Report, Investigations in Ore Dressing and Metallurgy, July to December, 1934, 650
Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. II, Edited by Allan Ferguson, 255
Report, Road Traffic Census, 1936, 586
Report, Safety in Mines Research Board, Fourteenth Annual, 363
Report, United States National Museum, 1936, 346
Report, Water Pollution Research Board, 1936, 266
Report, Working-Class Home: Its Furnishing and Equipment, 641
Resistance, Corrosion, of Metals and Alloys, by R. J. McKay and R. Worthington, 457
Road-Fund Administration, Report, 1935-1936, 125
Road Making and Road Using, by T. Salkield, 225
Road-Surface Resistance to Skidding, 15
Road-Traffic Census, 1936, Report, 586
Roofing, Use of Asphalt Mastic for, 624

Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Journal, 22
Rubber Latex, by Dr. H. P. Stevens and W. H. Stevens, 256

SAFETY in Mines Research Board, Fourteenth Annual Report, 363
Sand and Gravel Pits, Quarries, Clayworks, Directory of, 1937, 205
Sands, Moulding, Natural-Bonded, of Canada, by C. H. Freeman, 394
Sanitation and Drainage, by E. H. Blake, 165
Saws and Sawing, by S. Lister, 477
Schools, Technical and Vocational, Mathematics for, by S. Slade and L. Margolis, 22
Schweissverbindungen im Kessel- und Behälterbau, by E. Höhn, 256
Science Museum, Handbook of Collections Illustrating Aeronautics—III. The Propulsion of Aircraft, by M. J. B. Davy and G. T. Richards, 650
Science Museum, Mechanical Road Vehicles Catalogue, by E. A. Forward, 508
Scientific and Industrial Research, Department of, Building Research Board, Report, 1935, 456
Scientific and Industrial Research, Department of, Report, 1935–1936, 182
Scientific and Technical Books, Standard British, Select List of, A.S.L.I.B., 613
Scotland, "Oil from Coal" Committee, Second Report, 555
Scotland, West, Gas Supplies of, Reports of Departmental Committee on, 69
Screws and Worm Gear, Their Mills and Hobs, Treatise on, by Dr. P. Cormac, 656
Select List of Standard British Scientific and Technical Books, A.S.L.I.B., 613
Sheffield University, Department of Glass Technology, Experimental Researches and Reports, Vol. XVIII, 1935, 68
Ships, British Corporation Register Book, 1937, 405
Ship and Machinery Rules, 1937, British Corporation Register, 662
Ships, Motor, Reference Book for 1937, 738
Ships of the Narrow Seas, by E. Vale, 710
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory of, 1937, 441
Shippers, Merchants and Manufacturers of the World, Kelly's Directory, 1937, 688
Shipping, Chamber of, of the United Kingdom, Annual Report, 345
Six Towns, Trial Census of Distribution in, 640
Skidding, Road-Surface Resistance to, 15
Small Four-Stroke Aero Engines, by C. F. Caunter, 710
Small Two-Stroke Aero Engines, by C. F. Caunter, 565
Solids and Fluids, Physics of, by Profs. P. P. Ewald, Th. Poschl and L. Prandtl. English Translation by Dr. F. Dougall and W. M. Deans, 738
Solid-Fuel Burning Appliances, Directory of (Black Book), 48
South and East African Year Book and Guide, Edited by G. G. Brown, 1937, 48
Southampton Docks, Handbook, 1937, 406
Stabilité de Route des Locomotives, by M. Julien and Y. Rocard, 74
Stability, Elastic, Theory of, by Prof. S. Timoshenko, 484
Stainless Steel, Fabrication of (The United Steel Companies, Ltd.), 693
Stamping and Pressing of Metals, by E. Göhre, 442
Standards, American, 508
Standard Methods of Analysis of Iron, Steel and Ferro-Alloys, 492
Standards, Graphic, Architectural, by C. G. Ramsey and H. R. Sleeper, 225
Steam Locomotive Design, by D. Patrick, 649
Steam for Process and Industrial Heating, by A. H. Hayes, 7
Steam-Turbine Operation, by Dr. W. J. Kearton, 424
Steel, Cold-Working of, and Wire Drawing, by A. T. Adam, 46
Steel, "Durehete" Creep-Resisting, Handbook, 464
Steel, Iron and Ferro-Alloys, Standard Methods of Analysis of, 492
Steel and Iron, Outline of, by A. Allison, 577
Steel, Stainless, Fabrication of (The United Steel Companies, Ltd.), 693
Stereoscopic Photography, Practical, by J. M. Dalzell, 738
Stress Analysis, Aircraft, Practical, by D. R. Adams, 484
Stress Analysis of Beams and Lattice Girders, Application of Influence Lines to, Part II, by R. McCrae, 442
Stress-Lag Chart, Universal, for Power Line Computations, by Dr. J. T. Hattingh, 577
Structure of Metals and Alloys, by Dr. W. Hume-Rothery, 442
Structures, Reinforced-Concrete, Design of, by Dean Peabody, Junr., 457
Students' Text Book of Heating and Ventilation, by N. Wignall, 255
Study of Engineering, Foundations for, by G. E. Hall, 649
Survey of Trade in Motor Vehicles, 42
Surveying, Metalliferous Mine, by F. Winiberg, 22
Symposium on Radiography and X-Ray Diffraction Methods, American Society for Testing Materials, 566
Systèmes Oscillants, by Prof. J. Granier, 166

TANKER Technique, 1700–1936, by B. O. Lisle, 738
Technical Drawing, by F. E. Giesecke, A. Mitchell and H. C. Spencer, 561
Technical Education, Co-operation in, 185
Technical Electricity, Foundations of, by Dr. E. Mallett and T. B. Vinycomb, 710
Technical and Scientific Books, Standard British, Select List of, A.S.L.I.B., 613
Technical Terms and Definitions, Television, by E. J. G. Lewis, 508
Technical Thermodynamics, Introduction to, by Dr.-Ing. E. Schmidt, 457
Technology of Aluminium and its Light Alloys, by Dr.-Ing. A. von Zeerleder, 657
Television Technical Terms and Definitions, by E. J. G. Lewis, 508
Tension, Initial, in Bolts and Screws, by Prof. Dr. A. Thum and Dr.-Ing. F. Debus, 47
Tests, Mechanical, for Engineering Materials, by A. M. Roberts, 442
Text Book of Heating and Ventilation, Students', by N. Wignall, 255
Text Book of Illumination, by Dr. W Kunerth, 738
Theorie der Setzung von Tonschichten, eine Einführung in der analytische Tonmechanik, by Prof. K. von Terzaghi and Dr. O. K. Fröhlich, 165
Théorie et Technologie des Engrenages. Vol. III. Transmissions par Engrenages, by J. Perignon, 442
Theory of Elastic Stability, by Prof. S. Timoshenko, 484
Theory of Elasticity, Introduction to, for Engineers and Physicists, by Prof. R. V. Southwell, 6
Thermodynamics, Engineering, Elementary, by V. W. Young and G. A. Young, 85. See LETTERS, 241, 295
Thermodynamics for Engineers, by the late Sir J. A. Ewing, 7
Thermodynamics, Technical, Introduction to, by Dr.-Ing. E. Schmidt, 457
Timbers, Home-Grown, Handbook of, 480
Timber Kilns, Types of, 408
Tin, by Dr. Josef Wolnik, 74
Tin-Plate and Canning Industry, French, 493
Tin-Plate and Tin Cans of the United States, 346
Track Stability of Locomotives, by M. Julien and Y. Rocard, 74
Trade in Motor Vehicles, Survey of, 42
Traffic, Road, Census of, Report, 1936, 586
Treatise on Screws and Worm Gear, Their Mills and Hobs, by Dr. P. Cormac, 656
Trial Census of Distribution in Six Towns, 640
Turbine, Steam, Operation, by Dr. W. J. Kearton, 424
Types of Timber Kilns, 408

UNITED STATES Manufacturers, Catalogue of, 13
United States National Museum, Report, 1936, 346
United States, Tin-Plate and Tin Cans of, 346
Universal Stress-Lag Chart for Power Line Computations, by Dr. J. T. Hattingh, 577
Use of Asphalt Mastic for Roofing, 624

VALUATION, Engineering, by A. Marston and T. R. Agg, 484
VDI Jahrbuch, 1937, 406
Vehicles, Mechanical, Road, Science Museum Catalogue of, by E. A. Forward, 508
Vehicles, Mechanically-Propelled, Departmental Committee on Noise in Operation of, Third Interim Report, 410
Ventilation and Heating, Students' Text Book of, by N. Wignall, 255
Vorspannung und Dauerhaltbarkeit von Schraubenverbindungen, by Prof. Dr. A. Thum and Dr.-Ing. F. Debus, 47

WÄRME- und Kälteschutztechnik, by Dr.-Ing Hans Balcke, 256
Wärmeübertragung, Die, by Dipl.-Ing. M. ten Bosch, 225
Wärmeverluste bei Periodisch Betriebenen Elektrischen Ofen, by L. Beuken, 566
Water Engineer's Handbook and Directory, 1937, 617
Water Pollution Research Board, Report, 1936, 266
Water Supply, Nation's, by R. C. S. Walters, 656
Welding, Arc, of Boilers and Pressure Vessels, by E. Höhn, 256
Welding, Arc, Design and Practice of, Procedure Handbook of, 738
Welding and Cutting Year Book, 1936–1937, 461
Werkzeuge und Pressen der Stanzerei, by E. Göhre, 442
West of Scotland Gas Supplies, Reports of Departmental Committee on, 69
Who's Who, 1937, 91
Willing's Press Guide, 1937, 617
Wind Pressure on Buildings, by J. O. V. Irminger and Chr. Nøkkentved, 236
Wire-Drawing and Cold Working of Steel, by A. T. Adam, 46
Wire and Wire Products, Buyers' Guide and Year Book of the Wire Association, 1937, 617
Working-Class Home; Its Furnishing and Equipment, Report, 641
Workshop Practice and Processes, 22
World Aviation and Junkers, by Capt. F. A. Fischer v. Poturzyn, 74
Worm Gear and Screws, Their Mills and Hobs, Treatise on, by Dr. P. Cormac, 656

X-RAY Diffraction Methods and Radiography, Symposium on, American Society for Testing Materials, 566

YEAR BOOKS and Annuals, Classified List of (A.S.L.I.B.), 678
Year Book, Colliery, and Coal-Trades Directory, 1937, 461
Year Book, Engineer's, Kempe's, 1937, Edited by L. St. L. Pendred, 62
Year Book, German Harbour Institution, Fifteenth, 565
Year Book of German Society of Dock and Harbour Construction, for 1934–1935, 46
Year Book and Guide, South and East African Edited by G. G. Brown, 1937, 48
Year Book, Mechanics', Calvert's, 1937, 348
Year Book, Mercantile, 1937, 405
Year Book, Mining, 1937, 441
Year Book, Oil and Petroleum, 1937, Compiled by W. E. Skinner, 688
Year Book, VDI, 1937, 406
Year Book, Welding and Cutting, 1936–1937, 461
Year Book of the Wire Association and Wire and Wire Products Buyers' Guide, 1937, 617
Year Books. See also *Annuals*
Young Engineer, by J. N. Digues La Touche, 47

ZINC, Corrosion Protection by (Imperial Smelting Corporation, Ltd.), 671
Zinn, by Dr. Josef Wolnik, 74

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AERONAUTICS; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &c.; MINING, METALLURGY, &c.; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PUMPS; TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Aeronautics :

Airscrews. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd., Sir J. D. Siddeley and H. N. Wylie, 304
Undercarriage, Retractable. Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., S. D. Davies and C. R. Down, 54

Hydraulic Machinery :

Penstocks, Operating. C. Davies and W. G. Farrer, 54
Pipe Joint. Bromford Tube Co., Ltd., and D. Bonney, 680

Machine and Other Tools, Shafting, &c. :

Lathe. Sir A. Herbert, A. H. Lloyd and H. T. Harrison, 54
Pulley, Split. Douglas, Lawson & Co., Ltd., and J. C. Lawson, 680

Mining, Metallurgy, &c. :

Drill, Rock, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., and A. G. Slatcher, 304

Miscellaneous :

Conveyor, Chain. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and F. W. Hollick, 54
Scaffolding Clamp. S. F. Burton and A. Lowe, 680
Steam-Heating System. British Area Regulators, Ltd., and T. Lindsay, 304

Motor Road Vehicles :

Steering Mechanism. Alvis Car and Engineering Co., Ltd., and G. T. Smith-Clarke, 680

Pumps :

Liquid-Pumping System. James Beresford & Son, Ltd., and S. A. Smith, 680

Textile Machinery :

Spinning Frames. James F. Low & Co., Ltd., and O. Lambert, 304

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Alvis Car & Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Steering Mechanism, 680
Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Sir W. G., Ltd., and others. Airscrews, 304

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Conveyor Chain, 54
Beresford, J., & Son, Ltd., and another. Liquid-Pumping System, 680
Bonney, D., and others. Pipe Joint, 680
British Area Regulators, Ltd., and another. Steam-Heating System, 304
Bromford Tube Co., Ltd., and another. Pipe Joint, 680
Burton, S. F., and another. Scaffolding Clamp, 680

Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., and another. Rock Drill, 334

Davies, C., and another. Operating Penstocks, 54
Davies, S. D., and others. Retractable Undercarriage, 54
Douglas, Lawson & Co., Ltd., and another. Split Pulley, 680
Down, C. R., and others. Retractable Undercarriage, 54

Farrer, W. G., and another. Operating Penstocks, 54

Harrison, H. T., and others. Lathe, 54
Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., and others. Retractable Undercarriage, 54
Herbert, Sir A., and others. Lathe, 54
Hollick, F. W., and others. Conveyor Chain, 54

Lambert, O., and others. Spinning Frames, 304
Lawson, J. C., and others. Split Pulley, 680
Lindsay, T., and others. Steam-Heating System, 304
Lloyd, A. H., and others. Lathe, 54
Low, James F., & Co., Ltd., and another. Spinning Frames, 304
Lowe, A., and another. Scaffolding Clamp, 680

Siddeley, Sir J. D., and others. Airscrews, 304
Slatcher, A. G., and others. Rock Drill, 304
Smith, S. A., and others. Liquid-Pumping System, 680
Smith-Clarke, G. T., and others. Steering Mechanism, 680

Wylie, H. N., and others. Airscrews, 304

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by JOHN ALEXANDER DIXON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, July 23, 1937.